# THE AGENCY'S BUDGET FOR 2000



INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

# THE AGENCY'S BUDGET FOR 2000

GC(43)/6

Printed by the International Atomic Energy Agency August 1999



INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

# THE AGENCY'S BUDGET FOR 2000

# Table of Contents

		<u>Page</u>
List of Org	ganizational Abbreviations	v
	UCTION	VII
	CAL NOTES ON THE PROPOSED DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2000	ХШ
		1
THE PRO	OGRAMME BUDGET	1
The Regul	ar Budget: Summary by Programme and Major Programme (Table 1)	2
	ar Budget: Summary of Income (Table 2)	3
	ources for Implementation in 2000 (Table 3)	4
	etary Resources 1999 – 2000 (Table 4)	5
MAJOR P A B.		11 12 16
C.		21
MAJOR P	ROGRAMME 2. NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND APPLICATIONS	25
D	Food and Agriculture	26
E.	Human Health	32
F.	Marine Environment, Water Resources and Industry	36 42
G	Physical and Chemical Sciences	
MAJOR F	PROGRAMME 3. NUCLEAR, RADIATION AND WASTE SAFETY	49
H	Nuclear Safety	50
I.	Radiation Safety	55 60
J.	Radioactive Waste Safety	64
K	Co-ordination of Safety Activities	04
MAJOR F	PROGRAMME 4. NUCLEAR VERIFICATION AND SECURITY OF MATERIAL	67
$\mathbf{L}$	Safeguards	UC
M	L. Security of Material	/(
IJ	Verification in Iraq pursuant to LINSC Resolutions	79

		<u>Page</u>
MA.	JOR PROGRAMME 5. MANAGEMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR	
	DEVELOPMENT	80
	N. Management of Technical Co-operation for Development	81
MA.	OR PROGRAMME 6. POLICY-MAKING, CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT	84
	O. Executive Management	85
	P. Services for Policy-making Organs	86
	Q. Legal Activities, External Relations and Public Information	87
	R. Administration	88
	S. General Services	89
	T. Information Management and Support Services	90
AT.I.	OCATED SERVICES	
	1. The Agency's Laboratories	00
	2. Shared Services	99
	Z. Dikirod Sei vices	100
ANN	TEXES	
I.	Draft Resolutions	
	A. Regular Budget Appropriations for 2000	100
	B. Technical Co-operation Fund Allocation for 2000	103
	C. The Working Capital Fund in 2000.	106
		106
II.	Summary of Output by Subprogramme for 2000 (Table 67)	107
III.	Technical Co-operation Programme and Corresponding Technical	
	Support from the Regular Budget for 2000 (Table 68)	113
IV.	Conferences, Symposia and Seminars	
	in 2000	114
	in 2001	114
		115
V.	Unfunded Regular Programme Activities for 2000 (Table 69)	116
VI.	Agency's Laboratories	
	The Agency's Laboratories and Divisional Costs by Subprogramme (Table 70)	119
	Costs of the Monaco Laboratory by Subprogramme (Table 71)	122
VII.	The Regular Budget – By Department (Table 72)	100
¥ 11.	The Regular Budget – By Item of Expenditure (Table 73)	123
	The Agency's Laboratories – Allocated to Agency's Programmes (Table 74)	124
	Shared Services – By Item of Expenditure (Table 75)	125
	Shared Services - By Item of Expenditure (Table 73)	126
VIII.	Staffing Table for 2000 (Table 76)	127
IX.	Organizational Chart	128

# List of Organizational Abbreviations

DDG-MT Office of the Deputy Director General for Management

DDG-NA Office of the Deputy Director General for Nuclear Sciences and Applications

DDG-NE Office of the Deputy Director General for Nuclear Energy
DDG-NS Office of the Deputy Director General for Nuclear Safety
DDG-SG Office of the Deputy Director General for Safeguards

DDG-TC Office of the Deputy Director General for Technical Co-operation

DGO Office of the Director General

EXPO Office of External Relations and Policy Co-ordination
FAO Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

IA Office of Internal Audit
MT Department of Management
MTBF Division of Budget and Finance

MTCD Division of Conference and Document Services

MTGS Division of General Services

MTLG Legal Division

MTMS Office of Management Services

MTPE Office of Programme Support and Evaluation

MTPI Division of Public Information

MTPR Division of Personnel

NA Department of Nuclear Sciences and Applications

NAAL Agency's Laboratories, Seibersdorf

NAFA Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in Food & Agriculture

NAHU Division of Human Health

NAML IAEA Marine Environment Laboratory (IAEA-MEL), Monaco

NAPC Division of Physical and Chemical Sciences

NE Department of Nuclear Energy

NE/PESS Planning and Economic Studies Section

NEFW Division of Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology

NENP Division of Nuclear Power

NESI Division of Scientific and Technical Information

NS Department of Nuclear Safety

NSNI Division of Nuclear Installation Safety
NSRW Division of Radiation and Waste Safety
NSSCS Safety Co-ordination Section (Nuclear Safety)

PCC Programme Co-ordination Committee SEC Secretariat, Policy-making Organs

SG Department of Safeguards

SGCP Division of Concepts and Planning

SGIT Division of Safeguards Information Technology

SGOA Division of Operations A
SGOB Division of Operations B
SGOC Division of Operations C
SGOP Safeguards Operations

SGSPR Programme and Resources Section (Safeguards)
SGTS Division of Technical Services (Safeguards)
TC Department of Technical Co-operation

TCPA Division for Africa, East Asia and the Pacific
TCPB Division for Europe, Latin America and West-Asia
TCPC Division of Planning, Co-ordination and Evaluation

#### INTRODUCTION

- 1. In accordance with Article XIV.A of the Statute, the Board of Governors hereby submits to the General Conference the Agency's budget estimates for the year 2000. The Board requests the General Conference to adopt the draft resolutions set forth in Annex I.
- 2. The programme for 2000 and its preliminary budget estimates were presented in document GC(42)/7, the Agency's Programme and Budget for 1999–2000. As the programme for that biennium has been approved by the Board of Governors, the present document describes only the changes in the programme for 2000. The preliminary budget estimates for 2000 have been revised in the light of these programme changes.

#### Overview

3. The 2000 regular budget for Agency programmes is estimated at \$221 718 000 at an exchange rate of AS 12.70 to the United States dollar. The following table shows the overall resource requirements for the proposed programme for the year 2000.

		1999-2000	GC(42)/7	Increase/(decrease) over		2000	Ртісе	2000
	Major Programme	Approved 1999	2000 prel. estimates at 1999 prices	Approved 1999	2000 prel. estimates at 1999 prices	estimates at 1999 prices	adj. (%)	estimates at 2000 prices
1	Nuclear Power and Fuel Cycle	12 595 000	12 768 000	(147 000)	(320 000)	12 448 000	0.5	12 514 000
2	Nuclear Sciences and Applications	31 936 000	31 937 000	(160 000)	(161 000)	31 776 000	1.1	32 118 000
3	Nuclear, Radiation and Waste Safety	14 167 000	14 281 000	340 000	226 000	14 507 000	0.6	14 600 000
4	Nuclear Verification and Security of Material	80 812 000	81 130 000	28 000	(290 000)	80 840 000	0.9	81 568 000
5	Management of Technical Co-operation for Development	12 669 000	12 669 000	51 000	51 000	12 720 000	1.0	12 851 000
6	Policy-making, Co-ordination and Support	67 110 000	67 039 000	(112 000)	(41 000)	66 998 000	1.6	68 067 000
	Total regular budget for Agency programmes	219 289 000	219 824 000	-	(535 000)	219 289 000	1.1	221 718 000
_	Unfunded regular programme activities*	25 861 000	22 780 000	(8 193 000)	(5 112 000)	17 668 000		17 668 000
_	Extrabudgetary resources*	19 649 000	18 312 000	(3 393 000)	(2 056 000)	16 256 000		16 256 000
	Total	264 799 000	260 916 000	(11 586 000)	(7 703 000)	253 213 000		255 642 000

<sup>\*</sup>Price adjustments are not applied to Unfunded Regular Programme Activities or to extrabudgetary funded activities.

- 4. The key features of the 2000 budget estimates and programme changes are:
  - a zero real growth regular budget as compared with the 1999 approved budget, representing a reduction of 0.2% in real terms from the year 2000 preliminary estimates;
  - the identification of further efficiency gains and savings in administrative and operating costs in all programmes, particularly in the areas of meetings, travel, consultancies and documentation, resulting in a decrease of approximately \$1.6 million compared with the preliminary estimates;
  - the redistribution of the aforementioned resources to priority programme activities in line with recommendations of the Senior Expert Group (SEG), Programme Performance Assessment System (PPAS) evaluations and comments by Member States;
  - an increase in safeguards verification activities, which has been accommodated within the proposed regular budget by shifting some requirements for safeguards equipment and contracts from the regular budget to Unfunded Regular Programme Activities;
  - renaming of Major Programme 2 from 'Nuclear Applications' to 'Nuclear Sciences and Applications' to better reflect the scope and activities of that Major Programme;
  - renaming of the former 'Additional High Priority Activities' (AHPA) as 'Unfunded Regular Programme Activities' (URPAs) to better reflect the nature of these activities, and reduction of the total amount thereof to \$17.7 million from the preliminary estimates of \$22.8 million; and
  - downwards revision of the expected extrabudgetary resources activities for 2000 to \$16.3 million from the preliminary estimates of \$18.3 million.

### Review of the 2000 programme and budget

- 5. The approved programme for 2000 has been reviewed in the light of new developments which have occurred since the conclusion of the 1999–2000 programme formulation. The preliminary budget estimates for 2000 have been fine tuned, reflecting the changes in the programme. The overall regular budget resources for Agency programmes have been reduced to a zero real growth level as compared with the 1999 approved budget.
- 6. The following key elements were taken into consideration in the review of the programme for the year 2000:
  - (a) the resolutions and decisions taken by the Board of Governors and General Conference during 1998 which were not reflected in the approved 1999–2000 programme and budget;
  - (b) the results of the PPAS reviews which became available after the conclusion of the 1999-2000 programme formulation;
  - (c) some of the recommendations by the SEG and comments thereon by the Director General and Member States;
  - (d) comments by Member States in reviewing the proposed programme changes and draft budget for 2000; and
  - (e) relevant events or changes in the international situation which required programme adjustments.

- 7. The start of the process was marked by the issuance of Budget Instructions, containing general programme guidelines by the Director General. The internal review of programme proposals has been co-ordinated centrally by the Programme Co-ordination Committee (PCC), and the sectional review on staffing has been conducted by the Human Resources Advisory Group (HRAG). In view of the fact that this is a review of the second year of an already approved biennial programme, a full review of other sectional subjects, i.e. information technology plans, research activities, procurement plans and publications, was undertaken only within each programme area.
- 8. Under the Director General's initiative, a Senior Expert Group (SEG) was established in 1998 to conduct a strategic review of the Agency's programme activities. The review focused on four major programmes: Nuclear Power and Fuel Cycle; Nuclear, Radiation and Waste Safety; Nuclear Sciences and Applications; and Nuclear Verification and Security of Material. Subsequent to the issuance of document GOV/1999/7, Report of the Senior Expert Group for the Review of the International Atomic Energy Agency's Programme of Activities, in February 1999, the comments thereon by the Director General were issued in document GOV/1999/8. In his comments, the Director General stated that while some recommendations could be acted on in the near future, others would need to be integrated into future Agency programmes through the Medium Term Strategy, which is being revised in the light of comments made in recent Board discussions. To the extent possible, where a general consensus was perceived among Member States, adjustments were made to the present budget proposals for the year 2000.

# Highlights of changes

# Major Programme 1

- 9. Regular budget resources for Major Programme 1 have been reduced by \$147 000 compared with the 1999 budget, and \$320 000 compared with the preliminary estimates. In line with observations included in the SEG report on waste management and disposal and the Director General's comments thereon, attention has been given to practical demonstration projects related to waste disposal and to solutions to problems of waste and spent fuel management in relation to nuclear power plants and research and test reactors. The following activities have therefore been added, through savings, in the present proposals: (i) facilitation of co-operative R&D and demonstration efforts in underground facilities for waste disposal; and (ii) support for spent fuel and radioactive waste management in Central and Eastern European Countries and the newly independent States of the former USSR. The strengthening of programme B (Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology) is also in line with the findings of the PPAS review recently completed for this Major Programme, which attributes highest priority to programme B.
- The 2000 programme has also been revised to reflect, to the extent possible, the results of PPAS reviews conducted in 1998 for selected topics within the Major Programme. In this connection, activities under subprogramme A.1 (Nuclear Power Planning, Implementation and Performance) have been adjusted to give emphasis to nuclear power planning in developing countries involving small and medium sized reactors (SMRs), and to activities in the area of nuclear power plant life management and performance optimization. In addition, a further increase in support to technical co-operation activities is foreseen in this subprogramme. Furthermore, the results of a PPAS review for programme C (Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources), which has been recently concluded, have been partially taken into account.

# Major Programme 2

11. As with Major Programme 1, despite the overall resource reduction of \$160 000 compared with the 1999 budget, or \$161 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for 2000, areas of high priority have been strengthened through internal redeployment of resources and savings derived from reductions in travel costs. The areas strengthened are: (i) the study of groundwater flow dynamics, and water resources assessment and management of coastal areas and small islands (two new Advisory Group meetings); (ii) a CRP on the characterization of radionuclide species and aggregates and their role in environmental radioactivity measurements; (iii) technical support for technical co-operation activities in Member States

related to the use of the sterile insect technique for the control/eradication of insect pests; (iv) a CRP on the use of isotopic techniques to examine the role of infection in childhood malnutrition; and (v) a CRP on nuclear methods for humanitarian demining.

- 12. With regard to item (i) above, the adjustments have been made in line with Member State indications of priorities and indications by the SEG that high priority be assigned to isotope hydrology. The AGMs will also be of particular importance for formulating new activities in the water sector. In order to accommodate these activities, a Research Co-ordination Meeting (RCM) in the framework of a CRP on the radiation synthesis of intelligent hydrogels and membranes for separation purposes has been postponed to the year 2001.
- 13. The findings of the PPAS evaluation for this Major Programme have only recently been reported and so the conclusions of the review will be reflected in the next programme cycle.

# Major Programme 3

- 14. Regarding Major Programme 3, the need for nuclear, radiation, transport and waste safety to remain as a key component of the Agency's activities is illustrated by the recurring safety incidents involving 'orphan' radioactive sources and the problem of ageing research reactors and their accumulating amounts of spent fuel. Total resources for this Major Programme have increased by \$340 000 compared with the 1999 budget and \$226 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for 2000. This is in line with the recommendations made by the SEG that nuclear safety should be "one of the strategic areas" of Agency activity.
- 15. The additional resources permitted the strengthening of two priority areas, namely, research reactor safety and the safety of radiation sources. New activities planned in research reactor safety include the provision of assistance to regulatory bodies, assistance in developing an ability for self-assessment of research reactor safety and assistance in the safe management of spent fuel from research reactors (jointly with programme B Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology). In connection with the problems encountered with 'orphan' radioactive sources, an action plan will be prepared to respond to General Conference Resolution GC(42)/RES/12 on the Safety of Radiation Sources and the Security of Radioactive Materials. In order to implement this action plan, the staffing resources in the relevant area need to be strengthened. This has been reflected in the present proposal for the year 2000.
- 16. In addition, projects under Programme H (Nuclear Safety) have been adjusted in order to respond to the recommendations of the Conference on Topical Issues in Nuclear, Radiation and Radioactive Waste Safety held in August 1998. In programme I (Radiation Safety) tasks have been added or reformulated on the basis of 1998 General Conference resolutions.

# Major Programme 4

- 17. Regular budget resources for this Major Programme are higher by \$28 000 compared with the 1999 budget, but \$290 000 lower than the preliminary estimates for 2000. Increased inspection activities deriving from the opening of a number of new plants and the reopening of a reprocessing plant will result in an expansion of verification activities in the year 2000, which will require additional regular budget resources. This has been accommodated by shifting some requirements for safeguards equipment and contracts from the regular budget to URPAs.
- 18. The application of measures under the strengthened safeguards system will continue in 2000 to the extent permitted by the available resources. The implementation of measures under existing authority, i.e. the gathering of information from States, the use of unannounced inspections made possible by multiple entry visas, the collection of environmental samples and the employment of advanced technologies, will proceed as part of a coherent approach to safeguards. The experience derived from carrying out activities under Additional Protocols will be used to continue the development of the necessary infrastructure. This includes the updating and development of guidelines for submissions under Articles 2 and 3 of the Protocol, Subsidiary Arrangement language, internal guidelines for

complementary access, procedures for information treatment, and operational procedures for protocol implementation on a State by State basis. The Secretariat periodically reports to the Board of Governors on progress in the application of measures under the strengthened safeguards system and will continue to do so until the long term aim — of fully meshing the traditional nuclear material accountancy based safeguards system with the new strengthening measures — has been accomplished.

19. Savings in resources for non-inspection related travel are being redeployed for inspection activities previously unfunded, reducing the URPAs in support of safeguards measures from \$950 000 to \$787 000. A new programme U (Verification in Iraq Pursuant to UNSC Resolutions), funded by the United Nations and outside of the regular budget, has been introduced to accommodate the activities of the Iraq Action Team, which was shown under programme O (Executive Management) in the 1999 approved budget.

# Major Programme 5

- 20. The forecast of the technical co-operation programme for 2000 based on the target set by the Board is \$70 million, slightly higher than the original estimate of \$68.9 million. Regular budget resources for this Major Programme have been increased by \$51 000 compared with the 1999 budget and the preliminary estimates for 2000. These additional resources and the savings in travel allowed this Major Programme to strengthen activities in the area of technical co-operation project evaluation. This is in line with the emphasis of the SEG on the need for the Agency to assist, in particular developing Member States, in the peaceful uses of nuclear technology. The proposed adjustment is also in direct response to a number of Member States who indicated concern over the limited level of resources for technical co-operation evaluation activities.
- 21. The activities of this Major Programme will continue to be focused on the systematic implementation of the Technical Co-operation Strategy, including the application of model project standards to the entire programme and continued efforts on country programme frameworks, thematic planning and enhancing technical co-operation among developing countries (TCDC) to achieve the objectives of partners in development.

# Major Programme 6

- Regular budget resources for this Major Programme show a decrease of \$112 000 compared with the 1999 budget and \$41 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for 2000. Despite this decrease, savings within the Major Programme permitted programme adjustments without any financial implications, and in addition, funding of part of the implementation of the second phase of the Agency's Financial Information Management System (AFIMS) project in subprogramme R.1 (Financial Management).
- 23. In the light of the decisions made by the Director General in 1998 on the new approach to programme support and programme performance assessment activities and the subsequent reorganization, Programme O (Executive Management) has been restructured to include a new subprogramme O.3 (Programme Support and Evaluation). Similarly, subprogramme Q.2 (External Relations) has been renamed External Relations and Policy Co-ordination to emphasize its policy coordination activities. Oversight activities have been strengthened, in particular to provide Internal Audit with investigative capability.
- 24. In subprogramme Q.1 (Legal Activities), one meeting of the Standing Committee on Liability for Nuclear Damage, originally scheduled for 2000, will not now take place in view of the absence of a specific issue for consideration by this Committee under its mandate.
- 25. The initial proposal to allocate regular budget funds to the Equipment Replacement Fund has been maintained. Furthermore, the Agency's annual share of UNIDO's ten year preventive maintenance and replacement programme continues to be listed under URPA, as initially proposed, but adjusted downwards by \$405 000 to \$1.4 million.

# **Expected efficiency gains**

26. The resources approved for the 1999 programme and budget included savings in the amount of \$5.4 million. As a result of the significant savings in the administrative area consistently identified in the past several years, further substantial savings in this area may affect the basic infrastructure needed to support the core activities of the Agency. Nonetheless, following a very austere plan, as instructed by the Director General, the regular budget estimates for the year 2000 include a total reduction of \$1.6 million compared with the preliminary estimates as a result of reductions in expenditure on travel, interpretation, procurement, translation and printing. The resources released were redeployed to fund additional activities in priority areas. In the particular case of non-staff travel, it is emphasized that savings will be achieved in particular by rationalizing the number of meetings and reducing financial support to participants from developed Member States.

#### TECHNICAL NOTES ON THE BUDGET FOR 2000

# Regular budget

- 1. The budget estimates for the year 2000 have been based on an exchange rate of AS12.70 to one United States dollar, the same as used for the 1999 approved budget. In line with the split appropriation and assessment system, the US dollar is used only to present the estimates in a single currency, even though the estimates are to a large extent Austrian Schilling based and only to a small extent linked to the US dollar. Presenting the budget estimates at the same US dollar/Austrian Schilling rate of exchange for a number of consecutive years makes the estimates easily comparable.
- 2. The regular budget for 2000 for Agency programmes is estimated to be \$219 289 000 at 1999 prices. This amount has been adjusted to reflect the price levels applicable for the year 2000. The estimates for the year 2000 are \$221 718 000 at the 2000 price level.
- 3. In addition to reflecting the 2000 regular budget estimates contained in this document at 2000 prices, the estimates are also stated at 1999 prices in order to facilitate comparison with the approved 1999 budget. For the purpose of comparing the present estimates for 2000 with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 of \$224 424 000 indicated in document GC(42)/7, which were calculated at 2000 provisional prices, the preliminary estimates have been re-adjusted to \$219 824 000 at the 1999 price level.
- 4. The paragraphs describing key programme changes and financial resources in individual programmes refer mainly to changes compared with the original proposals for 2000. However, where appropriate, a comparison is made also with the 1999 approved budget.

# Programme structure

- 5. In order to better reflect the scope of its activities, Major Programme 2 has been renamed Nuclear Sciences and Applications.
- 6. In Major Programme 4 (Nuclear Verification and Security of Material), a new Programme U (Verification in Iraq Pursuant to UNSC Resolutions) has been established for the verification activities that were previously included in Major Programme 6 under the Office of the Director General in O.1.
- 7. In Major Programme 6 (Policy making, Co-ordination and Support), subprogramme Q.2 has been renamed External Relations and Policy Co-ordination to underline its policy co-ordination activities. The activities related to the visa function have been shifted to subprogramme S.2 (Other General Services). In addition, a new subprogramme O.3 (Programme Support and Evaluation) has been created, reflecting the new emphasis given to programme support and programme performance assessment activities. Subprogramme O.2, which previously included the evaluation function, has been renamed Internal Audit. Oversight activities have been strengthened by providing Internal Audit with investigative capabilities.

# **Unfunded Regular Programme Activities (URPA)**

8. The term 'Additional High Priority Activities (AHPAs)' has been replaced by 'Unfunded Regular Programme Activities (URPAs)' in order to better reflect the nature of these activities. The activities listed under URPAs are those which: are closely linked to statutory obligations; are directly or indirectly in response to decisions or resolutions of the policy-making organs; are in response to recommendations by standing advisory groups; are essential to support the Agency's operational activities; or in the Secretariat's view are otherwise of considerable interest to Member States. However, owing to the imbalance between the volume of programmatic demands and the anticipated funds in the regular budget, these URPAs are listed separately for adoption by the Board, so that they may be implemented without

further adoption should regular budget savings materialize or voluntary contributions be made available during the course of the implementation period.

- 9. The URPAs originally shown in the preliminary budget estimates for 2000 have been re-examined and only the highest priority items have been included in the budget for 2000. As a result of this review process, the level of URPAs for 2000 has decreased by \$5 112 000 to \$17 668 000. This decrease is due mainly to a reduction under Major Programme 2, including the cancellation of the acquisition of a low energy accelerator in subprogramme G.4 (Utilization of Research Reactors and Particle Accelerators). In addition, URPAs were reduced in Major Programme 1 (programme B), Major Programme 4 (acquisition of safeguards equipment) and Major Programme 6 (funding for the Agency's annual share of UNIDO's ten year preventive maintenance and replacement programme). In Major Programme 3, in respect of programme H (Nuclear Safety) and programme I (Radiation Safety), and in Shared Services the unfunded regular programme activities have increased.
- 10. Overall, when compared with the level of URPAs included in the 1999 budget, the figure has decreased by \$8 193 000. Details of unfunded regular programme activities relating to the year 2000 are shown in Annex V.

# Extrabudgetary resources

- 11. In general, the dollar amounts for extrabudgetary resources are tentative but relatively assured and represent the best estimates that can be made at present. The revised extrabudgetary funds for year 2000 activities amount to \$16 256 000, representing a decrease of \$2 056 000 over the initial estimates of \$18 312 000. Compared with the figure foreseen for 1999 (GC(42)/7), the extrabudgetary estimates have been reduced by \$3 393 000. The estimate of \$16 256 000 is comprised of two distinct sources of funds: (a) contributions from Member States or organizations other than those in the United Nations system (see Table 4); and (b) contributions from the United Nations system organizations. The latter amount to \$5.9 million, or 36% of the total, and include the activities undertaken jointly with FAO and UNEP under programmes D (Food and Agriculture) and F (Marine Environment, Water Resources and Industry), respectively, as well as activities pertaining to the Iraq Action Team pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 687.
- 12. With regard to the last item, a new programme U entitled "Verification in Iraq Pursuant to UNSC Resolutions" has been created in order to accommodate the activities of the Iraq Action Team within Major Programme 4. The revised extrabudgetary resource estimate of \$3 million is based on actual contributions provided by the United Nations and a few Member States in the last few years, and is in line with the concept that extrabudgetary resources indicated in the budget documents represent a current tentative, but relatively assured, assessment of the funds to be received. Document GOV/INF/1999/4 (Report by the Director General of the IAEA in Connection with the Panel on Disarmament and Current and Future Ongoing Monitoring and Verification Issues) indicates a programme with resource requirements of \$9.7 million and \$9.9 million for 1999 and 2000, respectively, to be undertaken by the Agency's Iraq Action Team. These estimates apply to the implementation of the full programme laid out in that document and the extent to which it will be implemented is, of course, dependent upon the amount of additional contributions that may become available.

# Technical co-operation programme

13. The target for voluntary contributions to the Technical Co-operation Fund in the year 2000 is \$73 million. The expected level of the technical co-operation programme funding is based on the target and past trends of pledges and payments as well as extrabudgetary contributions for footnote a/ projects. This amounts to \$70 million, as indicated in Table 3, and is comprised of: (a) \$59 million for estimated core project funding and \$5.5 million for other activities (training courses, miscellaneous and programme reserve), as approved by the Board of Governors in November 1998 (document GOV/1998/59); (b)

\$4.6 million for the estimated implementation levels of footnote  $\underline{a}$ / activities; and (c) \$0.9 million under UNDP projects.

#### **Working Capital Fund**

14. The General Conference approved a Working Capital Fund of \$18 million for 1999. The Secretariat still considers that a working capital fund level equivalent to one month's expenditure is appropriate.

# Comparison with actual 1998 expenditures

15. To facilitate comparison with the budget estimates for 2000, actual expenditures for 1998 are presented at the same exchange rates, i.e. AS12.70 to US\$1. Consequently, they are not identical with the figures for actual expenditure which appear in the Accounts and the Programme and Budgetary Performance Report (PBPR) for 1998, for which different exchange rates are applied. In accordance with established procedures, in those documents the disbursements are recorded at the United Nations exchange rate for the month in which they were incurred and unliquidated obligations are reported at the exchange rate for December of the year in question. Actual 1998 expenditures have also been regrouped in accordance with the programme structure proposed for 2000, which is different from the programme structure in the 1998 PBPR.

# Major items of expenditure in the regular budget

- 16. The main item of expenditure is staff costs, which accounts for approximately 70% of the regular budget. In order to take into account the actual requirements in individual programmes as accurately as possible, the projection of staff costs is based on the cost (grade and step) of present incumbents and the forecast of staff turnover. While programme implementation makes it desirable to fill vacant posts with minimum delay, delays in recruitment cannot be avoided. The time that posts are expected to be vacant during the budget year (lapse and lag) is taken into account and the budget estimate for posts is reduced accordingly.
- 17. Common Staff Costs (CSCs) include various non-salary costs which are related to the employment of a staff member, e.g. contributions to the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund and health insurance schemes, dependency allowances, education grant, travel on recruitment, termination, home leave and so on. The largest item of CSCs is the Agency's contribution to pension funds (mostly United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund, but also including the Austrian Pension Insurance Scheme and other national or private pension schemes), which at present corresponds to approximately 48% of the total. The second largest item is health insurance, which corresponds to approximately 11%. The composition of the items included in the CSCs at the Agency is as follows:

Pensions: Professional and General Service staff

Insurances:
Allowances:
Grants:
health, accident, unemployment
dependency, end of service, housing
assignment, repatriation, education

Travel: recruitment, repatriation, education, home leave recruitment, repatriation, education, home leave

Commutation of accrued annual leave: Professional and General Service staff Contribution to interagency activities: ICSC, JIU, CCPOQ, CCAQ, ILO

Others: maternity and sick leave replacements, language training

18. In contrast to the practice in the Agency, in the United Nations contributions to interagency activities are not listed under CSCs. The amount involved for the Agency was approximately \$700 000 in 1998, and the Secretariat is presently studying the possibility of allocating these costs outside the CSCs.

- 19. The Division of General Services is in charge of VIC operating costs and of supplies and equipment required for the day to day operation of the organization, and these are charged to its budget. Direct costs (staff travel and travel by consultants and meeting participants, research contracts and specific equipment such as personal computers) are charged to programmes on an individual basis.
- 20. Shared costs such as translation, printing and computer programming are allocated to individual programmes on the basis of average rates per unit (standard pages in the case of translation, page impressions for printing, etc.) established for each service. Charges to users of translation and printing services have been made on the basis of the utilization planned at the beginning of the budget year and not on actual utilization. Under-utilization is not refunded. Over-utilization has to be absorbed by the providers of the services to the extent possible within existing resources, in order to reduce unit costs.

#### Staffing table changes

- 21. The proposals for the year 2000 do not increase the total number of 1791 established posts authorized under the staffing table for 1999. The requirement for two upgrades (GS to P) as well as 17 new GS posts can be accommodated within the number of reserve posts and through the redeployment of posts being eliminated elsewhere. In most cases the new posts are necessary to regularize long term temporary assistance positions. The details indicated below are reflected in Table 76.
- 22. Following an internal review, it was concluded that the following posts are no longer needed and can be moved to the Post Reserve: one GS post from the INIS Section of the Division of Scientific and Technical Information, one P-2 post from the Division of Physical and Chemical Sciences, one GS post from the Division of Personnel, two GS posts from the Division of General Services, two P-3 posts and one GS post from Translation and Records Services, four GS posts from Printing Services and one P-3 post and one GS post from Publishing Services.
- 23. In the Office of External Relations and Policy Co-ordination, one GS post of secretary is needed to replace temporary assistance. In the Office of Internal Audit there has been a need to establish a P-3 post for the Agency's oversight functions. The required Professional post has been transferred from the post reserve in exchange for a GS post no longer needed in Internal Audit.
- 24. In the Department of Nuclear Safety, eight GS temporary assistance positions of clerks are to be converted into regular posts. Five posts will be needed in the Division of Nuclear Installation Safety, one in the Division of Radiation and Waste Safety and two in the Safety Co-ordination Section.
- 25. In the Department of Nuclear Sciences and Applications, a GS post has been converted into a P-3 post of instrumentation specialist in the Division of Physical and Chemical Sciences. In addition, it is planned to replace a GS temporary assistance position of clerk by a regular budget post in the Division of Human Health.
- 26. Out of the eight GS posts needed in the Division of Technical Services, three technical posts will be added to the staffing table of the Department of Safeguards to regularize temporary assistance positions. Further efforts will be made to identify the remaining five posts which are needed either within the Department of Safeguards or within the Secretariat.
- 27. The newly established Office of Programme Support and Evaluation in the Department of Administration needs a research assistant, for whom a regular budget post is to be established. On the basis of a review of the Procurement Section in the Division of General Services, three GS posts of clerks are to replace long term temporary assistance.
- 28. In addition to the conversion of GS posts into P posts and the establishment of new posts, some posts, together with their function, have been relocated to other organizational units within the Secretariat and some posts have been reclassified according to the ICSC Classification Standards for Professional posts.

## Price adjustments for 2000

- 29. The methodology applied to estimate the price adjustments in the present document follows the policy of "semi-full budgeting", which has been recognized by the United Nations and its various review bodies, e.g. the JIU. In this methodology, the trends and expectations are taken into account for salaries and related expenditures which depend on index movements. For all other items the actual increases recorded during the past year are recovered. For the year 2000, the proposed average price adjustment over the 1999 approved budget level is 1.1%.
- 30. In estimating future price increases for salaries, the actual movement of salaries in the past year is compared with the increases assumed in the budget for that year and differences are taken into account, together with the forecast of the ICSC, when preparing the estimates for the following year. The methodology differs for Professional category and General Service category salaries.
- 31. For Professional salaries an adjustment of -0.3% over the 1999 budget has been applied, based on the following: (a) for 1999, the ICSC now expects no increase as compared with the 2% included in the 1999 budget a difference of -2%; and (b) for 2000, based on the cost of living forecast and expected step in grade increment, the adjustment will be 1.7%.
- 32. General Service staff salaries are based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and "Tariflohn" (Austrian minimum salary scale adjustment factor). Recent CPI and "Tariflohn" movements indicate that the interim adjustments are expected to be 1.8% and 2%, respectively, for 1999 and 2000, as of 1 April. Taking these figures and the actual indices movements experienced in 1998 into account, an adjustment of 1.2% over the 1999 budget has been applied for 2000.
- 33. Since for other items the actual increases in the previous year are applied to the next budget (i.e. with a two year delay), the question of comparing projections with actuals does not arise. The 1997 actual increases were applied to the 1999 budget and now the 1998 actual increases are being applied to 2000.
- 34. With regard to CSCs, the actual amounts expended have remained virtually unchanged over the period 1995–1998, as shown in the table below. The CSC percentage of salary costs has increased from 35.7 to 40.6% owing to the fact that the total salary costs have been decreasing in dollar terms as a result of the strengthening of the US dollar against the Austrian schilling.

Actuals	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total CSCs	43 684.2	44 430.9	43 831.8	44 036.8
Total salaries at year end	122 370.1	121 540.2	108 830.2	108 454.7
Actual CSC% (at actual exchange rate)	35.7%	36.6%	40.3%	40.6%
Exchange rate US\$1=ATS	10.03	10.51	12.04	12.40
Actual CSC% (at US\$1=ATS 12.7)	38.8%	38.8%	40.9%	41.0%

- 35. On the basis of actual experience over the last four years, CSCs for 2000 have been estimated at \$44 065 000 which corresponds to 39.5% of the total salary costs.
- 36. For staff and non-staff travel no price increases or reductions are taken into account although price movements in airfares indicate a slight increase in 1998. This approach was taken in the expectation that unit costs will be reduced through the utilization of special fare tickets and the impact of the new travel procedures.
- 37. For interpretation, the average rate per interpreter-day has increased by 5.2%. This figure is based on actual invoices submitted in 1998 by UNOV, which provides the interpretation service, as well as on official rates for short term conference interpreters issued by the CCAQ.

38. The increase experienced in respect of leased or rented equipment is 2.9%; in respect of purchased equipment this percentage is 3%. Supplies and materials have increased by an average of 2.8%. In general operating expenses, an average increase of 1.8% has been applied. This has been derived from the 1% experienced by the Agency and a 2% increase assumed for Buildings Management Services.

# THE PROGRAMME BUDGET

# THE REGULAR BUDGET

# By Programme and Major Programme Table 1

		1998	Approved	Expendit		Proposed	Price	2000
	Programme / Major Programme	Actual	1999 budget	increase/(d	•	2000 budget	incr.	with price
		Expenditure	(GC(42)/7)		<u>%</u>	at 1999 prices	%	increase
1.	NUCLEAR POWER AND FUEL CYCLE							
Α.	Nuclear Power	4 469 689	4 453 000	(78 000)	(1.8)	4 375 000	0.5	4 399 000
B.	Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology	4 938 624	5 233 000	52 000	1.0	5 285 000	0.5	
C.	Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources	2 641 150	2 909 000	(121 000)	(4.2)	2 788 000	0.6	2 805 000
	Major Programme 1	12 049 463	12 595 000	(147 000)	(1.2)	12 448 000	0.5	12 514 000
2.	NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND APPLICATIONS							
D.	Food and Agriculture	10 356 366	10 566 000	5 000		10 571 000	1.1	10 685 000
E.	Human Health	5 732 786	6 019 000	(38 000)	(0.6)		0.9	
F.	Marine Environment, Water Resources and Industry	6 536 610	6 516 000	(39 000)	(0.6)	6 477 000	1.2	
G.	Physical and Chemical Sciences	8 827 028	8 835 000	(88 000)	(1.0)	8 747 000	1.1	8 845 000
	Major Programme 2	31 452 790	31 936 000	(160 000)	(0.5)	31 776 000	1.1	32 118 000
3.	NUCLEAR, RADIATION AND WASTE SAFETY							
H.	Nuclear Safety	5 193 150	5 593 000	97 000	1.7	5 690 000	0.6	
I.	Radiation Safety	3 622 676	3 382 000	171 000	5.1	3 553 000	0.6	
J.	Radioactive Waste Safety	1 882 593	2 130 000	57 000	2.7	2 187 000	0.5	
K.	Co-ordination of Safety Activities	2 821 630	3 062 000	15 000	0.5	3 077 000	0.8	3 101 000
	Major Programme 3	13 520 049	14 167 000	340 000	2.4	14 507 000	0.6	14 600 000
4.	NUCLEAR VERIFICATION AND SECURITY OF MATERIAL							
L.	Safeguards	78 758 385	79 752 000	16 000	-	79 768 000	0.9	80 486 000
M.	Security of Material	455 682	1 060 000	12 000	1.1	1 072 000	0.9	1 082 000
U.	Verification in Iraq Pursuant to UNSC Resolutions (Extrabudgetary Funding Only)	-	•	-		<u>.</u>	-	•
	Major Programme 4	79 214 067	80 812 000	28 000	•	80 840 000	0.9	81 568 000
5.	MANAGEMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION DEVELOPMENT	ON						
N.	Management of Technical Co-operation for Development	12 539 525	12 669 000	51 000	0.4	12 720 000	1.0	12 851 000
	Major Programme 5	12 539 525	12 669 000	51 000	0.4	12 720 000	1.0	12 851 000
6.	POLICY- MAKING, CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT							
O.	•	4 647 118	5 041 000	3 000	0.1	5 044 000	1.8	5 137 000
P.	Services for Policy-making Organs	6 712 446	6 374 000	-		6 374 000	1.4	6 461 000
Q.	Legal Activities, External Relations	6 507 731	7 172 000	(373 000)	(5.2)	6 799 000	1.3	6 888 000
R.	and Public Information Administration	12 237 810	12 585 000	68 000	0.5	12 653 000	1.2	12 808 000
S.	General Services	23 447 169	22 186 000	161 000	0.7	22 347 000	1.9	22 770 000
T.	Information Management and Support Services	13 212 019	13 752 000	29 000	0.2	13 781 000	1.6	14 003 000
	Major Programme 6	66 764 293	67 110 000	(112 000)	(0.2)	66 998 000	1.6	68 067 000
Age	ency Programmes	215 540 187	219 289 000	-	-	219 289 000	1.1	221 718 000
_	: Reimbursable Work for Others	5 431 601	4 958 000	(429 000)	(8.7)	4 529 000	1.8	4 609 000
Tota	al Regular Budget	220 971 788	224 247 000	(429 000)	(0.2)	223 818 000	1.1	226 327 000
	:: Miscellaneous Income:							
	Reimbursable Work for Others		4 958 000	(429 000)	(8.7)	4 529 000	1.8	4 609 000
	Other Miscellaneous Income		4 704 000	(226 000)	(4.8)	4 478 000	1.0	4 478 000
Asse	essment on Member States		214 585 000	226 000	0.1	214 811 000	1.1	217 240 000
	· -						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

# THE REGULAR BUDGET

# Summary of Income

# Table 2

		1998 Actuals	1999 with price adjustments	Increase (decrease)	2000 with price adjustments
(+) As:	sessed contributions on Member States	212 578 441	214 585 000	2 655 000	217 240 000
(+) Mi	scellaneous income				
(a)	Reimbursable work for others				
	Data processing services	1 608 069	992 000	( 138 000)	854 000
	Printing services	1 363 881	1 241 000	(259 000)	982 000
	Medical services	667 680	754 000	12 000	766 000
	Library services	1 225 149	1 266 000	26 000	1 292 000
	Radiation protection	83 616	92 000	1 000	93 000
	and Monitoring Services				
	Translation services	102 116	53 000	1 000	54 000
	Nuclear Fusion Journal	381 090	560 000	8 000	568 000
5	Sub-total	5 431 601	4 958 000	( 349 000)	4 609 000
(b)	Other				
(-)	Attributable to specific programmes				
	Publications of the Agency - INIS	157 720	260 000	( 96 000)	164 000
	Publications of the Agency - other	501 315	585 000	(35 000)	550 000
	Laboratory income	158 661	160 000	•	160 000
	INIS - Direct Access income	5 218	35 000	25 000	60 000
	Amounts recoverable under	471 402	400 000	-	400 000
	Safeguards agreements			-	
	Programme support income	306 178	177 000	(120 000)	57 000
	Other Service income	5 122	2 000		2 000
	Sub-total	1 605 616	1 619 000	( 226 000)	1 393 000
	Not attributable to specific programmes				
	Investment and interest income	5 610 014	2 550 000	-	2 550 000
	Gain (Loss) on exchange of currencies	(1 127 294)	-	_	-
	Other	544 302	535 000	-	535 000
	Sub-total	5 027 022	3 085 000	-	3 085 000
	Sub-total	6 632 638	4 704 000	( 226 000)	4 478 000
	otal Miscellaneous Income (a) + (b)	12 064 239	9 662 000	( 575 000)	9 087 000
(=) T(		224 642 680	224 247 000	2 080 000	226 327 000

# **TOTAL RESOURCES FOR IMPLEMENTATION IN 2000** Table 3

			<u> </u>			
		Regular Budget	Funds from	Other extra-	TC	
	Programme / Major Programme	estimates at	other UN	budgetary	Programme t	_/ Total
		2000 prices	organizations a_/	resources		-
1.	NUCLEAR POWER AND FUEL CYCLE					
A.	Nuclear Power	4 399 000	-	360 000	2 900 000	7 659 000
B.	Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology	5 310 000	-	350 000	3 500 000	9 160 000
C.	Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources	2 805 000		-	649 000	3 454 000
	Major Programme 1	12 514 000	<u>.</u>	710 000	7 049 000	20 273 000
2.	NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND APPLICATIONS					
D.	Food and Agriculture	10 685 000	2 572 000	1 422 000	10 764 000	25 443 000
E.	Human Health	6 035 000	-	40 000	10 810 000	16 885 000
F.	Marine Environment, Water Resources and Industry	6 553 000	300 000	482 000	9 174 000	16 509 000
G.	Physical and Chemical Sciences	8 845 000		-	5 774 000	14 619 000
	Major Programme 2	32 118 000	· 2 872 000	1 944 000	36 522 000	73 456 000
3.	NUCLEAR, RADIATION AND WASTE SAFETY					
H.	Nuclear Safety	5 724 000	-	2 030 000	4 939 000	12 693 000
I.	Radiation Safety	3 576 000	-	185 000	8 228 000	11 989 000
J.	Radioactive Waste Safety	2 199 000	-	-	797 000	2 996 000
K.	Co-ordination of Safety Activities	3 101 000	-	128 000	91 000	3 320 000
	Major Programme 3	14 600 000	-	2 343 000	14 055 000	30 998 000
4.	NUCLEAR VERIFICATION AND SECURITY OF MATERIAL					
L.	Safeguards	80 486 000	-	3 674 000	-	84 160 000
М.	Security of Material	1 082 000	•	893 000	306 000	2 281 000
U.	Verification in Iraq Pursuant to UNSC Resolutions	-	3 000 000	•	-	3 000 000
	Major Programme 4	81 568 000	3 000 000	4 567 000	306 000	89 441 000
5.	MANAGEMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT	4,14				
N.	Management of Technical Co-operation for Development	12 851 000	-	200 000	11 791 000 c_/	24 842 000
	Major Programme 5	12 851 000	-	200 000	11 791 000	24 842 000
6.	POLICY-MAKING, CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT					
0.	Executive Management	5 137 000		-	_	5 137 000
P.	Services for Policy-making Organs	6 461 000	-	-	-	6 461 000
Q.	Legal Activities, External Relations and Public Information	6 888 000	-	620 000	114 000	7 622 000
R.	Administration					12 000 000
S.	General Services	12 808 000	•	-	-	12 808 000
Γ.	Information Management and Support Services	22 770 000 14 003 000	-	•	163 000	22 770 000 14 166 000
	Major Programme 6	68 067 000		620 000	277 000	68 964 000
	Agency Programmes	221 718 000	5 872 000	10 384 000	70 000 000	307 974 000
	Plus: Reimbursable Work for Others	4 609 000	-	-		4 609 000
	Total Budget	226 327 000	5 872 000	10 384 000	70 000 000	312 583 000
	CE OF FUNDS:		<u> </u>		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2.20000
Assess	sment on Member States	217 240 000		_	-	217 240 000
icom	e from reimbursable work for others miscellaneous income	4 609 000	•	-	•	4 609 000
)ther	miscellaneous income UN organizations	4 478 000	-	-	•	4 478 000
echn	ical Co-operations	-	5 872 000	-	896 000 d /	6 768 000
xtrab	udgetary Programme	-	•	-	64 504 000	64 504 000
		•	•	10 384 000	4 600 000 e_/	14 984 000
	Budget	226 327 000	5 872 000	10 384 000	70 000 000	312 583 000
ı /	Funds from EAO TIMED TIME					

Funds from FAO, UNEP, UN, but excluding UNDP (see d\_/).

Consists of the TC Fund, UNDP and the expected footnote a\_/ project funding.

Amount consists mainly of the programme reserve and miscellaneous expenses and costs for human resources development.

UNDP only.

The \$ 4 600 000 shown in Table 4 as expected from donors will be used to finance footnote a\_/ projects.

# EXTRABUDGETARY RESOURCES 1999 - 2000 a\_/

(as estimated on 15 March 1999)

	Table 4	
e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co	Unused balances	19
	ac at	Ect

***	U	nused balances	1999	2000	
		as at	Estimate	Estimate	
		1 Јапиагу 1999			
1. NUCLEAR POWER AND FUEL CYCLE					
Programme A - Nuclear Power					
Canada	NENP	30 526	-	-	
Germany	NENP	77 984	-	-	
Korea, Republic of	NENP	2 3 1 6	30 000	-	
Project on "Technical and Economic Feasibility of Nuclear Desalination"	NENP	105 928	•	-	
United States of America	NENP	122 721	10 000	15 000	
Member States not yet identified	NENP	-	395 000	345 000	
	NENP	339 475	435 000	360 000	
Programme B - Nuclear Fuel Cycle and					
Waste Technology	NEELL	26.716	100.000		
Contact Expert Group	NEFW	25 715	100 000	-	
Japan Spain	NEFW	237 803	361 000	-	
United States of America	NEFW NEFW	52 043	94 000 50 000	-	
	NEFW	32 043	30 000	250.000	
Member States not yet identified				350 000	
	NEFW	315 561	605 000	350 000	
Programme C - Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources					
France	NE/PESS	129 461	-	-	
Korea, Republic of	NE/PESS	(3 206)	-	-	
Netherlands	NE/PESS_	9 849		<u> </u>	
	NE/PESS	136 104	-	-	
Major Programme 1		791 140	1 040 000	710 000	

# EXTRABUDGETARY RESOURCES 1999 - 2000 a\_/

(as estimated on 15 March 1999)

<u>Table 4</u>

		Unused balances as at 1 January 1999	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate
2. NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND APPLICATIONS				
Programme D - Food and Agriculture				
Austria	NAFA	( 15 665)	-	-
Belgium	NAFA	283 985	209 000	209 000
European Union (EU)	NAFA	•	236 000	236 000
France	NAFA	36 938	15 000	-
Germany	NAFA	72 565	136 000	136 000
International Consultative Group on Food Irradiation (ICGFI)	NAFA	167 876	150 000	155 000
Italy	NAFA	78 350	•	-
MOSCAMED Fund	NAFA	28 903	-	-
Netherlands	NAFA	217 662	392 000	246 000
Norway	NAFA	3 504	-	•
OPEC Fund	NAFA	7 000	-	-
Sweden	NAFA	42 356	-	-
World Phosphate Institute (IMPHOS)	NAFA	34 934	-	-
United States of America	NAFA	9 727	-	-
Member States not yet identified	NAFA	•	357 000	440 000
·	NAFA	968 135 b_/	1 495 000 b_/	1 422 000 1
Programme E - Human Health	•			
Germany	NAHU	75 295	-	-
Italy	NAHU	3 095	-	-
Japan	NAHU	64 555	40 000	40 000
United States of America	NAHU	164 268	-	•
	NAHU	307 213	40 000	40 000
Programme F - Marine Environment, Water				
Resources and Industry				
Australia	NAML	15 231	-	-
Denmark State of the state of t	NAML	9 069	-	-
European Union (EU)	NAML	•	17 000	17 000
France	NAML	16 736	-	-
Germany	NAML	6 459	-	-
Intergovenmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC)	NAML	-	50 000	50 000
Italy	NAML	9 492	-	-
Japan	NAML	573 723	471 000	-
Japan	NAPC	106 223	140 000	-
Principality of Monaco	NAML	165 730	150 000	150 000
Regional Organization for the Protection of the Marine Environment (ROPME)	NAML	108 919	125 000	125 000
Sweden	NAML	194 541	100 000	-
United Kingdom	NAML	54 619	-	-
Member States not yet identified	NAPC	-	-	140 000
	NAML	1 154 519 b_/	913 000 b_/	342 000 b_
	NAPC	106 223	140 000	140 000
		1 260 742	1 053 000	482 000
rogramme G - Physical and Chemical Sciences				
Italy ·	NAAL	23 180	-	-
United Kingdom	NAPC	3 818	-	•
	<u> </u>	26 998	-	-
ajor Programme 2		2 563 088	2 588 000	1 944 000

# EXTRABUDGETARY RESOURCES 1999 - 2000

(as estimated on 15 March 1999)

<u>Table 4</u>

		Unused balances as at 1 January 1999	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate
3. NUCLEAR, RADIATION AND WASTE SAFETY				
Programme H - Nuclear Safety		~·		
Australia	NSNI	22 540	-	-
Canada	NSNI	-	10 000	10 000
Italy	NSNI	40 362	-	-
Japan	NSNI	948 070	1 536 000	1 469 000
Slovakia	NSNI	134 044	139 000	-
Spain	NSNI	18 998	70 000	70 000
Sweden	NSNI	28 375	-	-
United Kingdom	NSNI	•	100 000	-
United States of America	NSNI	419 752	366 000	55 000
Member States not yet identified	NSNI	•	243 000	426 000
"Extrabudgetary Project on the Safety of WWER and RBMK Nuclear Power plants"	NSNI	101 258	-	-
	NSNI	1 713 399	2 464 000	2 030 000
Programme I - Radiation Safety				
France	NSRW	(2350)	100 000	100 000
Japan	NSRW	33 161	•	•
United States of America	NSRW	54 590	-	-
Member States not yet identified	NSRW	•	85 000	85 000
and the second s	NSRW	85 401	185 000	185 000
Programme J - Radioactive Waste Safety	1101111		105 000	105 00
France	NSRW	27 744	_	-
Korea, Republic of	NSRW	2 032	-	-
Spain	NSRW	22 547	10 000	-
United States of America	NSRW	887	•	
	NSRW	53 210	10 000	-
Programme K - Co-ordination of Safety Activities				
Finland	NSSCS	6 486	-	_
France	NSRW	13 350	-	-
International Conference on Safety of Nuclear Power	NSSCS	54 299	•	-
Japan	NSSCS	104 772	180 000	128 000
United States of America	NSSCS	54 000	-	-
	NSSCS	219 557	180 000	128 000
	NSRW	13 350	_	
		232 907	180 000	128 000
Major Programme 3		2 084 917	2 839 000	2 343 000

# EXTRABUDGETARY RESOURCES 1999 - 2000 a\_/ (as estimated on 15 March 1999) Table 4

		used balances as at January 1999	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	
4. NUCLEAR VERIFICATION AND SECURITY OF MATERIAL					
Programme L - Safeguards					
Canada		137 439	407 000	407 000	
Finland		49 392	-	-	
France		1 306 913	143 000	143 000	
Germany		638 699	382 000	382 000	
Japan		305 977	127 000	127 000	
Korea, Republic of		2 038	-	-	
New Zealand		506	-	-	
Sweden		(1511)	•	-	
United Kingdom		142 554	-	•	
United States of America		7 363 380	2 336 000	2 336 000	
Member States not yet identified		<u> </u>	-	279 000 с_	
	SG	9 945 387	3 395 000 d_/	3 674 000 d	
Programme M - Security of Material	***************************************		·····		
Finland	SGOC	-	120 000	120 000	
Germany	DDG-SG	22 163	200 000	200 000	
Japan	DDG-SG	49 060	-	-	
Sweden	DDG-SG	4 621	-	•	
United Kingdom	DDG-SG	26 362	-	-	
United States of America	SGIT	90 604	•	-	
United States of America	DDG-SG	80 569	573 000	573 000	
United States of America	NSRW	7 018	•	-	
United States of America	SGOC	144 385	-	•	
	NSRW	7 018	-	-	
	SG	417 764	893 000	893 000	
		424 782	893 000	893 000	
Programme U - Verification in IRAQ Pursuant to					
UNSC Resolutions e_/					
Canada		18 207	130 000	-	
Finland		316 898	-	-	
France		138 257	130 000	-	
United Kingdom		91 379	250 000	-	
United States of America		( 7 505)	300 000		
		557 236 b_/	810 000 b_/	- b	
Major Programme 4		10 927 405	5 098 000	4 567 000	

# EXTRABUDGETARY RESOURCES 1999 - 2000 a\_/

(as estimated on 15 March 1999)

# Table 4

		Unused balances as at	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 January 1999		
5. MANAGEMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OI FOR DEVELOPMENT	PERATION			
Programme N - Management of Technical Co-op	peration			
For Development				
Germany		19 911	-	-
Japan		3 508	72 000	72 000
Korea, Republic of		23 655	-	-
United Kingdom		1 633	-	-
United States of America		113 429	134 000	-
Member States not yet identified		•	<u>-</u>	128 000
		162 136	206 000	200 000
Major Programme 5		162 136	206 000	200 000
6. POLICY-MAKING, CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT				
Programme O - Executive Management e_/		-	-	· -
Programme P - Services for Policy-making Organ	ıs		•	-
Programme Q - Legal Activities, External Relatio and Public Information	ns			
Australia	EXPO	7 699	-	-
Austria	EXPO	11 914	-	-
Ianan	MTPI	589 120	638 000	620 000
United States of America	MTPI	14 859	-	-
	EXPO	19 613	•	-
	MTPI	603 979	638 000	620 000
		623 592	638 000	620 000
Programme R - Administration				
Carmany	MTBF	19 661	-	-
United States of America	MTPR	18 559	-	-
Ollifor press	<u>-12-7-7-1</u>	38 220		
C Coneral Services	<del></del>			
Programme S - General Services		-	-	-
Programme T - Information Management and and support Services		-	<b>-</b>	<u>.</u>
Major Programme 6		661 812	638 000	620 000
Major Frogrammes b_/		17 190 498	12 409 000 f /	10 384 000

### EXTRABUDGETARY RESOURCES 1999 - 2000

(as estimated on 15 March 1999)

<u>Table 4</u>

	Unused balances	1999	2000
	as at	Estimate	Estimate
	1 January 1999		
Technical Assistance and Co-operation			
For TC Projects b_/ f_/			
Australia	394 325	316 000	411 000
Belgium	12 072	-	•
Chile	17 524	10 000	10 000
China	120 649	35 000	118 000
Colombia	1 180	-	-
Czech Republic	49 172	100 000	31 000
France	562 018	250 000	250 000
Germany	37 404	-	-
Indonesia	29 200	-	-
Japan	661 789	418 000	418 000
Korea, Republic	269 692	59 000	59 000
Malaysia	54 748	10 000	10 000
Netherlands	36 000	-	-
New Zealand	17 976	-	-
OPEC Fund	8 821	80 000	80 000
Philippines	29 703	5 000	5 000
Spain	212 253	435 000	498 000
Sri Lanka	5 059	5 000	5 000
Sweden	1 874	-	-
Thailand	27 079	-	-
United Kingdom	292 418	100 000	100 000
United States of America	2 269 150	1 250 000	1 250 000
Government cost sharing	191 616	-	-
Member States not yet identified		1 330 000	1 355 000
	5 301 722 g /	4 403 000 g /	4 600 000

Note: Most contributions still require parliamentary approval.

a\_/ In addition to the cash resources indicated above, Member States make contributions in kind consisting of cost-free experts and consultants, stipends for fellowships, training courses, etc.

b\_/ Does not include contributions from the UN organizations. See Table 3.

c\_/ As estimated on 15 May 1999.

d\_/ The total does not include any funds received or expected for Unfunded Regular Programme Activities.

e\_/ Programme U (Verification in Iraq pursuant to UNSC resolutions) presently shown in Major Programme 4
was previously shown against programme O (Executive Management) in Major Programme 6. As this programme has been
created for the 2000 budget, the former years' balances and estimates are shown against this new programme.

f\_/ Firm commitments have already been received in some but not all cases. It is expected that the total level finally received will be approximately as shown.

g\_/ These figures are not included in the total extrabudgetary resources since they are incorporated in the TC resources shown in Table 3.

# MAJOR PROGRAMME 1 NUCLEAR POWER AND FUEL CYCLE

# Summary of total resources for 2000 by programme Table 5

	Programme / Major Programme	Staffi	ing	Regular Budget	Funds from other UN	Other extra- budgetary	TC Programme a_/
		P	GS	estimates	organizations	resources	
A.	Nuclear Power Unfunded regular programme activities	15.0	10.0	4 399 000 203 000	-	360 000	
B.	Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology Unfunded regular programme activities	20.0	10.0	5 310 000 111 000	- •	350 000 	
C.	Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources Unfunded regular programme activities	10.6	6.1 *	2 805 000 50 000	- *	-	649 000
	Major Programme 1 Unfunded regular programme activities	45.6	26.1	12 514 000 364 000	_	710 000	7 049 000

a\_/ Includes UNDP and footnote a\_/ amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

#### A. NUCLEAR POWER

		Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	lecrease) over	Proposed
	Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
A.1	Nuclear Power Planning, Implementation and Performance	2 538 000	2 574 000	( 32 000)	( 68 000)	2 506 000
A.2	Nuclear Power Reactor Technology Development	1 915 000	1 924 000	( 46 000)	( 55 000)	1 869 000
Prog	ramme A - Nuclear Power	4 453 000	4 498 000	( 78 000)	(123 000)	4 375 000

#### Changes for the year 2000

# Regular budget

1. The total resources were reduced by \$123 000 below the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, and show a decrease of \$78 000 compared with the 1999 approved budget.

7

- 2. Adjustments have been made in the 2000 programme by regrouping tasks, following the 1998 PPAS review for subprogramme A.1 (Nuclear Power Planning, Implementation and Performance). The full implementation of the recommendations of the PPAS review in terms of objectives and structure of this subprogramme will be carried out in the next programme cycle.
- 3. In project A.1.01 (Nuclear Power Programme Planning and Economic Analysis), the existing tasks covering the preparation of a technical document on the integrated approach to planning nuclear power programmes and advisory missions on planning nuclear power programmes have been reformulated to focus mainly on the planning of nuclear power programmes with small and medium sized reactors (SMRs) in developing countries. In project A.1.04 (Nuclear Power Plant Life Management), two tasks on erosion/corrosion of nuclear power plant components have been merged to bring about more efficient use of resources. This combined task as well as a task on cost effective assessments of software based instrumentation and control (I&C) systems in project A.1.05 (Nuclear Power Plant Control and Instrumentation) will be carried out through CRPs. In project A.1.06 (Management of Nuclear Power Plant Operations in a Competitive Environment), two tasks on the effects of energy market deregulation on nuclear power plant operation and performance improvement measures have been combined into a single task; a task on training and development has been changed to reflect the need to maintain important capabilities in the light of an ageing workforce. Part of the task A.1.06/2 on measures in the area of configuration management will be integrated with the task under project H.2.04/2 on configuration control in order to prepare a single joint document. Two tasks originally expected to be carried out through extrabudgetary funds have been cancelled in projects A.1.02 (Nuclear Power Programme Implementation) and A.1.06. An increase is expected in technical co-operation support activities (project A.1.07).
- 4. In subprogramme A.2 (Nuclear Power Reactor Technology Development), renewed emphasis will be given to projects A.2.01 (Small and Medium Sized Reactor Development), A.2.06 (Co-generation and Heat Applications) and A.2.07 (Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems) by establishing two medium term temporary assistance positions at the P-4 level which will be funded to a large extent through a reduction of short term temporary assistance P and GS. It is also planned to rely more on in-house technical qualifications and to reduce the number of meetings and consultancies, mainly in projects A.2.02 (Light Water Reactors), A.2.03 (Liquid Metal-cooled Reactors), A.2.05 (Heavy Water Moderated Reactors) and in A.2.06 (Co-generation and Heat Applications). A task originally planned to be carried out through extrabudgetary funds in project A.2.02 has been cancelled. In project A.2.05,



the task on the preparation of a technical document on design, technologies and test results for safety systems for advanced water cooled reactors will be postponed to 2001.

5. Savings totalling \$233 000 will be achieved, mainly in short term temporary assistance GS, staff travel, non-staff travel, printing and translation. A sum of \$110 000 thereof, together with funds released from short term temporary assistance P, has been redeployed for two medium term temporary assistance positions in subprogramme A.2, resulting in a net reduction of resources of \$123 000 below the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

# Extrabudgetary resources

6. The level of activities expected to be financed from extrabudgetary resources has been reduced by \$95 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

7. The level of URPAs remains unchanged compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

**,**)

# PROGRAMME A: NUCLEAR POWER Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 7

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increas (decrea		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
A.1.	Nuclear Power Planning, Implementation and Performance								
A.1.01	Nuclear Power Programme Planning and Economic Analysis	Cont.	NENP	299 000	(30 000)	(10.0)	269 000	0.7	271 000
A.1.02	Nuclear Power Programme Implementation	Cont.	NENP	373 000	21 000	5.6	394 000	0.5	396 000
A.1.03	Nuclear Power Plant Performance Assessment and Improvement	Cont.	NENP	436 000	7 000	1.6	443 000	0.7	446 000
A.1.04	Nuclear Power Plant Life Management	Cont.	NENP	395 000	15 000	3.8	410 000	0.5	412 000
A.1.05	Nuclear Power Plant Control and Instrumentation	Cont.	NENP	320 000	(11 000)	(3.4)	309 000	1.0	312 000
A.1.06	Management of Nuclear Power Plant Operations in a Competitive Environment	Cont.	NENP	325 000	(33 000)	(10.2)	292 000	0.7	294 000
A.1.07	Technical Support for TC Activities in A.1	Cont.	NENP	390 000	(1 000)	(0.3)	389 000	0.3	390 000
	Sub-total A.1.			2 538 000	(32 000)	(1.3)	2 506 000	0.6	2 521 000
A.2.	Nuclear Power Reactor Technology Development								
A.2.01	Small and Medium Sized Reactor (SMR) Development	Cont.	NENP	250 000	34 000	13.6	284 000	0.4	285 000
A.2.02	Light Water Reactors	Cont.	NENP	358 000	(66 000)	(18.4)	292 000	0.3	293 000
A.2.03	Liquid Metal-cooled Reactors	Cont.	NENP	262 000	(23 000)	(8.8)	239 000	0.4	240 000
A.2.04	Gas-cooled Reactors	Cont.	NENP	197 000	(27 000)	(13.7)	170 000	1.2	172 000
A.2.05	Heavy Water Moderated Reactors	Cont.	NENP	254 000	(27 000)	(10.6)	227 000	0.9	229 000
A.2.06	Co-generation and Heat Applications	Cont.	NENP	375 000	8 000	2.1	383 000	0.3	384 000
<b>A</b> .2.07	Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems for Energy Generation and Transmutation	Cont.	NENP	149 000	49 000	32.9	198 000	0.5	199 000
A.2.08	Technical Support for TC Activities in A.2	Cont.	NENP	70 000	6 000	8.6	76 000	-	76 000
	Sub - total A.2.	_		1 915 000	(46 000)	(2.4)	1 869 000	0.5	1 878 000
rogramme	e A - Nuclear Power			4 453 000	(78 000)	(1.8)	4 375 000	0.5	4 399 000

# PROGRAMME A: NUCLEAR POWER List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 8

Project			Division _	Staff	ing	Regular	Extra-	TC	
Codes				P	P GS Budget		budgetary	Programme a_	
A.1.	Nuclear Power Planning, and Performance	Implementation							
A.1.01	Nuclear Power Programm and Economic Analysis Unfinded regular program		NENP NENP	0.9	0.2	271 000 <b>80 000</b>	-		
			and	101010101010101		***************************************			
A.1.02	Nuclear Power Programn Implementation	ne	NENP	1.0	0.6	396 000	30 000		
A.1.03	Nuclear Power Plant Peri Assessment and Improve		NENP	1.3	2.3	446 000	-		
A.1.04	Nuclear Power Plant Life	e Management	NENP	1.3	0.8	412 000	•		
A.1.05	Nuclear Power Plant Cor Instrumentation	ntrol and	NENP	1.0	1.0	312 000	-		
A.1.06	Management of Nuclear Operations in a Competit	Power Plant tive Environment	NENP	1.0	0.4	294 000	-		
A.1.07		echnical Support Projects	NENP TC	2.0	0.7	390 000 -	-	2 709 000	
	Sub-total A.1.			8.5	6.0	2 521 000	30 000	2 709 000	
	Unfunded regular progra	mme activities				80 000	•		
A.2.01	Nuclear Power Reactor 1 Development  Small and Medium Sized Development		NENP	1.0	0.5	285 000	150 000		
	Unfunded regular progra	imme activities	NENP			80.000	•		
A.2.02	Light Water Reactors		NENP	1.0	1.1	293 000	-		
A.2.03	Liquid Metal-cooled Re	actors	NENP	1.0	0.3	240 000	-		
A.2.04	Gas-cooled Reactors		NENP	0.7	0.4	172 000	35 000		
A.2.05	Heavy Water Moderated	d Reactors	NENP	1.0	0.5	229 000	40 000		
A.2.06	Co-generation and Heat Unfunded regular progr		NENP NENP	0.9 •	0.6	384 000 43 000	75 000 -		
A.2.07	Emerging Nuclear Ener Energy Generation and		NENP	0.4	0.4	199 000	30 000		
A.2.08	TC Activities in A.2	Technical Support Projects	NENP TC	0.5	0.2	76 000 -	- -	191 000	
	Sub - total A.2.		tana ka ka ta	6.5	4.0	1 878 000	330 000	191 000	
	Unfunded regular progr	ramme activities		•		123.000	÷		
Progr	amme A - Nuclear Power	•		15.0	10.0	4 399 000	360 000	2 900 000	

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Linfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

## **B. NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE AND WASTE TECHNOLOGY**

Kegu	lar budget summary			<del> </del>		Table 9
	Subprogramme	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Preliminary estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	Increase/(c approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	Proposed 2000 budget at 1999 prices
B.1	Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Materials	2 437 000	2 500 000	( 28 000)	(91 000)	2 409 000
B.2	Sources of Radioactive Waste	574 000	603 000	22 000	(7000)	596 000
B.3	Implementation and Application of Radioactive Waste Management Technologies	1 075 000	1 161 000	53 000	( 33 000)	1 128 000
B.4	Waste Management Information and Technology Transfer	1 147 000	1 083 000	5 000	69 000	1 152 000
Prog	ramme B - Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology	5 233 000	5 347 000	52 000	( 62 000)	5 285 000

### Changes for the year 2000

## Regular budget

- 1. The total resources were reduced by \$62 000 below the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, but show a growth of \$52 000 over the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. In subprogramme B.1 (Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Materials), two tasks covering the preparation of technical documents will be postponed to 2001: (i) a task on medium and long term uranium supply and demand in project B.1.01 (Assessment of Uranium Resources and Projection of Supply and Demand), and (ii) a task on fuel behaviour under transients/reactivity initiated accident (RIA) and loss of coolant accident (LOCA) conditions in project B.1.04 (Water Reactor Fuel Performance and Technology).
- 3. In line with the recommendations by the Senior Expert Group (SEG) and findings by the PPAS for Major Programme 1, the following new activities have been included: (i) facilitation of cooperative R&D and demonstration efforts in underground facilities for waste disposal in project B.3.04 (Disposal Systems Technology for High Level and Long Lived Radioactive Waste); and (ii) support for spent fuel and radioactive waste management in Central and Eastern European countries and the newly independent States of the former USSR in project B.4.03 (Direct Assistance and Support for National Waste Management Programmes).
- 4. Savings totalling \$152 000 from the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 will be achieved, mainly in staff travel, non-staff travel and miscellaneous costs. A sum of \$90 000 thereof, together with some funds released due to the postponement of tasks, will be used for the new activities foreseen in B.3.04 and B.4.03, resulting in a net reduction of resources of \$62 000 below the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. The reduction in non-staff travel is mainly the result of cancelling consultancies in subprogramme B.1 (Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Materials).

# Extrabudgetary resources

5. The level of activities expected to be financed from extrabudgetary resources remains unchanged compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

6. The level of URPAs has been reduced by \$235 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

# PROGRAMME B: NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE AND WASTE TECHNOLOGY Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 10

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increas (decrea		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
B.1.	Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Materials								-
B.1.01	Assessment of Uranium Resources and Projection of Supply and Demand	Cont.	NEFW	176 000	(18 000)	(10.2)	158 000	0.6	159 000
B.1.02	Uranium Production Cycle, Best Practices and Environmental Mitigation	Cont.	NEFW	230 000	15 000	6.5	245 000	0.4	246 000
B.1.03	Reactor Fuel Materials and Advanced Fuel Technology	Cont.	NEFW	186 000	14 000	7.5	200 000	1.0	202 000
B.1.04	Water Reactor Fuel Performance and Technology	Cont.	NEFW	297 000	-	-	297 000	0.7	299 000
B.1.05	Spent Fuel Management from Power Reactors: Spent Fuel Arisings and Storage Options	Cont.	NEFW	230 000	-	-	230 000	-	230 000
B.1.06	Technical Development and Guidelines for Good Practices with the Storage of Spent Fuel	Cont.	NEFW	210 000	4 000	1.9	214 000	-	214 000
B.1.07	Handling and Storage of Spent Fuel from Research Reactors	Cont.	NEFW	222 000	6 000	2.7	228 000	0.4	229 000
B.1.08	Nuclear Fuel Cycle Issues	Cont.	NEFW	263 000	14 000	5.3	277 000	0.4	278 000
B.1.09	Plutonium Inventory and Emerging Problems	Cont.	NEFW	208 000	(40 000)	(19.2)	168 000	0.6	169 000
B.1.10	Nuclear Fuel Cycle Databases	Cont.	NEFW	228 000	(23 000)	(10.1)	205 000	0.5	206 000
B.1.11	Technical Support for TC Activities in B.1	Cont.	NEFW	187 000	-	-	187 000	0.5	188 000
	Sub - total B.1.	•		2 437 000	(28 000)	(1.1)	2 409 000	0.5	2 420 000
B.2.	Sources of Radioactive Waste								
B.2.01	Waste Arisings	Cont.	NEFW	58 000	(4 000)	(6.9)	54 000	1.9	55 000
B.2.02	Decontamination and Decommissioning Strategies and Technologies	Cont.	NEFW	229 000	28 000	12.2	257 000	0.4	258 000
B.2.03	Management of and Technology Developments for Environmental Restoration	Cont.	NEFW	217 000	(2 000)	(0.9)	215 000	0.5	216 000
B.2.04	Technical Support for TC Activities in B.2	Cont.	NEFW	70 000	-	-	70 000	-	70 000
	Sub - total B.2.			574 000	22 000	3.8	596 000	0.5	599 000

# PROGRAMME B: NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE AND WASTE TECHNOLOGY Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 10 (Contd.)

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increa (decre		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
B.3.	Implementation and Application of Radioactive Waste Management Technologies								
B.3.01	Handling, Processing and Storage of Radioactive Waste from Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities	Cont.	NEFW	191 000	11 000	5.8	202 000	0.5	203 000
B.3.02	Handling, Processing and Storage of Radioactive Waste from Non-Fuel Cycle Facilities	Cont.	NEFW	170 000	54 000	31.8	224 000	0.4	225 000
B.3.03	Disposal Systems Technology for Short Lived Low and Intermediate Level Radioactive Waste	Cont.	NEFW	195 000	(56 000)	(28.7)	139 000	0.7	140 000
B.3.04	Disposal Systems Technology for High Level and Long Lived Radioactive Waste	Cont.	NEFW	213 000	1 000	0.5	214 000	0.5	215 000
B.3.05	Quality Management	Cont.	NEFW	182 000	40 000	22.0	222 000	0.5	223 000
B.3.06	Technical Support for TC Activities in B.3	Cont.	NEFW	124 000	3 000	2.4	127 000	0.8	128 000
	Sub - total B.3.			1 075 000	53 000	4.9	1 128 000	0.5	1 134 000
B.4.	Waste Management Information and Technology Transfer								-
B.4.01	Waste Management Information	Cont.	NEFW	300 000	3 000	1.0	303 000	0.7	305 000
B.4.02	International Fora, Review and Advisory Services	Cont.	NEFW	192 000	(77 000)	(40.1)	115 000	-	115 000
B.4.03	Direct Assistance and Support for National Waste Management Programmes	Cont.	NEFW	285 000	92 000	32.3	377 000	0.5	379 000
B.4.04	Support for the Management of Spent Radiation Sources in Developing Member States	Cont.	NEFW	139 000	(13 000)	(9.4)	126 000	-	126 000
	Technical Support for TC Activities in B.4	Cont.	NEFW	231 000	_	-	231 000	0.4	232 000
	Sub - total B.4.			1 147 000	5 000	0.4	1 152 000	0.4	1 157 000
Programme	B - Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology		/_ /	5 233 000	52 000	1.0	5 285 000	0.5	5 310 000

# PROGRAMME B: NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE AND WASTE TECHNOLOGY List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 11

Project			Division	Staff	ing	Regular	Extra-	TC	
Codes				P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/	
B.1.	Nuclear Fuel Cycle and	d Materials							
B.1.01	Assessment of Uranium Projection of Supply a		NEFW	0.8	0.5	159 000	-	-	
B.1.02	Uranium Production C and Environmental Mi		NEFW	1.0	0.6	246 000	-	-	
B.1.03	Reactor Fuel Materials Fuel Technology	s and Advanced	NEFW	0.8	0.5	202 000	-	-	
B.1.04	Water Reactor Fuel Pe Technology	erformance and	NEFW	1.0	0.7	299 000	-	-	
B.1.05	Spent Fuel Manageme Reactors: Spent Fuel A Options		NEFW	1.2	0.5	230 000	-	-	
B.1.06	Technical Developme Good Practices with the		NEFW	0.7	0.3	214 000	-	-	
B.1.07	Handling and Storage Research Reactors	of Spent Fuel from	NEFW	0.8	0.5	229 000	-	-	
B.1.08	Nuclear Fuel Cycle Is Unfunded regular pro-		NEFW NEFW	1.5	0.6 +	278 000 12 000	250 000	-	
B.1.09	Plutonium Inventory a Problems	and Emerging	NEFW	1.1	0.4	169 000	-	-	
B.1.10	Nuclear Fuel Cycle D	atabases	NEFW	1.2	0.3	206 000	_	-	
B.1.11	TC Activities in B.1	Technical Support Projects	NEFW TC	1.4	0.6	188 000	- -	1 454 000	
	Sub - total B.1.			11.5	5.5	2 420 000	250 000	1 454 000	
	Unfunded regular pro	grammo activities				12 000			
B.2.	Sources of Radioactiv	ve Waste							
B.2.01	Waste Arisings Unfinited regular pro	gramme activities	NEFW NEFW	0.3	0.1	55 000 <b>65 00</b> 0	-	<u>-</u>	
B.2.02	Decontamination and Strategies and Techno		NEFW	0.8	0.7	258 000	-	-	
B.2.03	Management of and I ments for Environment		NEFW	0.3	0.3	216 000	-	-	
B.2.04	TC Activities in B.2	Technical Support Projects	NEFW TC	0.3	0.3	70 000	-	- 262 000	
	Sub - total B.2.			1.7	1.4	599 000 <b>65 000</b>	_	262 000	

# PROGRAMME B: NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE AND WASTE TECHNOLOGY List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 11 (Contd.)

Proj	ect		Division	S	taffing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Cod	es			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
B.3.		nd Application of Radio- agement Technologies						
B.3.01	Handling, Processi Radioactive Waste Cycle Facilities	from Nuclear Fuel	NEFW NEFW	0.	7 0.7	203 000 <b>% 000</b>	-	-
B.3.02		ng and Storage of from Non-	NEFW	0.7	7 0.5	225 000	-	-
B.3.03	Lived Low and Inte Radioactive Waste		NEFW	0.6	0.1	140 000	-	-
	Unflinded regular p	rogramme activities	NEFW			26 000		
B.3.04	Disposal Systems T Level and Long Live	echnology for High ed Radioactive Waste	NEFW	0.7	0.1	215 000	-	-
B.3.05	Quality Managemen	ıt	NEFW	0.6	0.2	223 000	-	-
B.3.06	TC Activities in B.3	Technical Support Projects	NEFW TC	0.9 -	0.4	128 000	-	641 000
	Sub - total B.3. Unfunded regular po	ogranime adistiles		4.2	2.0	1 134 000 34 000	-	641 000
B.4.	Waste Management l Technology Transfer							
B.4.01	Waste Management I	Information	NEFW	0.7	0.3	305 000	-	-
B.4.02	International Fora, Re Services	eview and Advisory	NEFW	0.3	0.2	115 000	-	-
B.4.03	Direct Assistance and Waste Management P		NEFW	0.2	0.1	379 000	100 000	-
	Support for the Manag Radiation Sources in I Member States	gement of Spent Developing	NEFW	0.6	0.2	126 000	-	-
3.4.05	TC Activities in B.4	Technical Support Projects	NEFW TC	0.8	0.3	232 000	-	1 143 000
	Sub - total B.4.			2.6	1.1	1 157 000	100 000	1 143 000
99	ne B - Nuclear Fuel ( Technology			20.0	10.0	5 310 000	350 000	3 500 000
	Infunded regular prog	fattinie activities				111 000		

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Distincted taggitat programme activities are those which cannot be fluided within the especial level of Regular Budget resources.

### C. COMPARATIVE ASSESSMENT OF ENERGY SOURCES

Regular budget summary

Approved Preliminary Increase/(decrease) over Proposed

		Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	lecrease) over	Proposed	
	Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices	
C.1	Energy Demand Analysis, Supply Options and Indicators for Sustainable Energy Development	663 000	762 000	49 000	( 50 000)	712 000	
C.2	Health and Environmental Impacts and Risks of Energy Systems	423 000	426 000	( 24 000)	( 27 000)	399 000	
C.3	Nuclear Energy in Sustainable Energy Strategies	1 042 000	1 087 000	13 000	( 32 000)	1 055 000	
C.4	Support to Member States	781 000	648 000	(159 000)	( 26 000)	622 000	
Prog	gramme C - Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources	2 909 000	2 923 000	( 121 000)	( 135 000)	2 788 000	

#### Changes for the year 2000

## Regular budget

- 1. The total resources were reduced by \$135 000 below the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, corresponding to a reduction of \$121 000 compared with the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. In subprogramme C.1 (Energy Demand Analysis, Supply Options and Indicators for Sustainable Energy Development), tasks dealing with energy resources, availability and price trends, and with long term projections of energy and electricity demand and share of nuclear energy have been cancelled in order to avoid a potential overlap with work carried out by OECD/NEA. The tasks on the possible contribution of nuclear energy to non-electric applications, and on the comparative costs of non-electrical applications of nuclear and other energy systems have been retained but combined in order to use resources more efficiently.
- 3. In project C.2.02 (Safety Related Information on Wastes from Different Energy Generation Systems), consultancies related to a CRP on the comparison of potential impacts of waste from electricity generation technologies and to the preparation of technical documents on assessments of the environmental fate and transport of radioactive and chemotoxic agents following direct discharge have been cancelled and postponed to 2001 respectively.
- 4. In subprogramme C.3 (Nuclear Energy in Sustainable Energy Strategies) a task on the preparation of guidelines on the use of Agency's tools for addressing sustainable energy development issues has been postponed to 2001 and a task relating to the comparison of health impacts and risks of nuclear power generation with alternatives has been cancelled.
- 5. In project C.4.01 (Direct Assistance to Member States), the task involving the preparation of a technical report on the review of experience in the use of the Agency's databases and tools for the analysis of energy systems has been cancelled.
- 6. Savings totalling \$80 000 will be achieved, mainly in non-staff travel, research contracts and printing.

# Extrabudgetary resources

7. No activity financed from extrabudgetary resources was expected in the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 and the forecast remains unchanged.

## Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

8. The level of URPAs remains unchanged compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

# PROGRAMME C: COMPARATIVE ASSESSMENT OF ENERGY SOURCES Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 13

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increas (decrea		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
C.1	Energy Demand Analysis, Supply Options and Indicators for Sustainable Energy Development								
C.1.01	Energy and Electricity Supply: Status and Trends	Cont.	NE/PESS	278 000 ·	(10 000)	(3.6)	268 000	0.7	270 000
C.1.02	Costs of Energy and Electricity Supply Technologies	Cont.	NE/PESS	270 000	73 000	27.0	343 000	0.9	346 000
C.1.03	Indicators for Sustainable Energy Development (ISED)	Cont.	NE/PESS	115 000	(14 000)	(12.2)	101 000	•	101 000
	Sub-total C.1			663 000	49 000	7.4	712 000	0.7	717 000
C.2	Health and Environmental Impacts and Risks of Energy Systems								
C.2.01	Health and Environmental Impacts and Risks of Energy Systems	Cont.	NSNI	154 000	(4 000)	(2.6)	150 000	0.7	151 000
C.2.02	Safety-related Information on Wastes from Different Energy Generation Systems	Cont.	NSRW	269 000	(20 000)	(7.4)	249 000	0.4	250 000
-	Sub-total C.2			423 000	(24 000)	(5.7)	399 000	0.5	401 000
C.3	Nuclear Energy in Sustainable Energy Strategies								
C.3.01	Development and Updating of Databases for Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources	Cont.	NE/PESS	233 000	15 000	6.4	248 000	0.4	249 000
C.3.02	Development and Updating of Guidelines and Software for Comparative Assessment and Energy System Analysis	Cont.	NE/PESS	262 000	1 000	0.4	263 000	0.4	264 000
C.3.03	Contribution of Nuclear Energy to Sustainable Development	Cont.	NE/PESS	285 000	(33 000)	(11.6)	252 000	0.8	254 000
C.3.04	Analysis of Nuclear and Other Energy Options and Elaboration of Sustainable Energy Strategies	Cont.	NE/PESS	262 000	30 000	11.5	292 000	0.7	294 000
	Sub-total C.3			1 042 000	13 000	1.2	1 055 000	0.6	1 061 000
C.4	Support to Member States								
C.4.01	Direct Assistance to Member States	Cont.	NE/PESS	504 000	(149 000)	(29.6)	355 000	0.3	356 000
C.4.02	Technical Support for TC Activities in C.4	Cont.	NE/PESS	277 000	(10 000)	(3.6)	267 000	1.1	270 000
	Sub-total C.4			781 000	(159 000)	(20.4)	622 000	0.6	626 000
Programm	ne C - Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources			2 909 000	(121 000)	(4.2)	2 788 000	0.6	2 805 000



# PROGRAMME C: COMPARATIVE ASSESSMENT OF ENERGY SOURCES <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 14</u>

Project			Division	Staf	fing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes				P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
C.1	Energy Demand Anal Options and Indicator Energy Development							
C.1.01	Energy and Electricity Status and Trends	y Supply:	NE/PESS	1.4	0.6	270 000	-	
C.1.02	Costs of Energy and I Technologies	Electricity Supply	NE/PESS	1.0	0.4	346 000	-	
C.1.03	Indicators for Sustain Development (ISED)	able Energy	NE/PESS	0.6	0.2	101 000	-	•
	Sub-total C.1			3.0	1.2	717 000	-	•
C.2	Health and Environme Risks of Energy Syste							
C.2.01	Health and Environme Risks of Energy Syste		NSNI	0.4	0.5	151 000	-	-
C.2.02	Safety-related Information Different Energy Generation		NSRW	0.2	0.6	250 000	•	-
	Sub-total C.2			0.6	1.1	401 000	-	-
	Nuclear Energy in Sus Strategies	stainable Energy						
	Development and Upd for Comparative Asses Energy Sources		NE/PESS	1.0	0.6	249 000	-	-
	Development and Upd and Software for Com and Energy System Ar	parative Assessment	NE/PESS	0.6	0.6	264 000	-	-
	Contribution of Nuclea Sustainable Developm		NE/PESS	1.4	0.7	254 000	-	-
	Analysis of Nuclear an Options and Elaboratio Energy Strategies		NE/PESS	0.8	0.3	294 000	-	-
	Unfunded regular prog	ramme activities	NE/PESS			50,000		
	Sub-total C.3 Unfunded regular prog	FAITHTHE ACTIVATORS		3.8	2.2	1 061 000 <b>50 000</b>	-	-
C.4 :	Support to Member Sta	ites						
C.4.01 I	Direct Assistance to M	ember States	NE/PESS	1.8	0.8	356 000	-	-
C.4.02	TC Activities in C.4	Technical Support Projects	NE/PESS	1.4	0.8	270 000 -	<del>-</del> -	- 649 000
	Sub-total C.4.			3.2	1.6	626 000	<u>-</u>	649 000
rogramn	ne C - Comparative A Energy Sources			10.6	6.1	2 805 000	-	649 000

a\_/ Includes UNDP and footnote a\_/ amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which rannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

### **MAJOR PROGRAMME 2**

### **NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND APPLICATIONS**

# Summary of total resources for 2000 by programme Table 15

	Programme / Major Programme		Staff	ing	Regular Budget	Funds from other UN	Other extra- budgetary	TC Programme a_/
_			P	GS	estimates	organizations	resources	
D.	Food and Agriculture	NAFA NAAL	15.0 13.0	8.0 13.0	10 685 000	2 572 000	1 422 000	10 764 000
E.	Human Health	NAHU NAAL	17.0 1.7	12.0 5.2	6 035 000	-	40 000	10 810 000
	Datunded regular programme activit				256 000			
F.	Marine Environment, Water Resources and Industry	NAML NAPC NAAL	10.0 6.7 4.2	18.0 5.2 10.1	6 553 000	300 000	482 000	9 174 000
	Unflunded regular programme activit	jes //////			155 000	+		
G.	Physical and Chemical Sciences	NAPC NAAL	19.3 4.1	12.8 11.7	6 895 000	-	-	5 774 000
	Unfunded regular programme activit	NA Lapse les	1.0	- 1.0	1 950 000 33 000	-	•	-
	Major Programme 2 Unfunded regular programme activit	les	92.0	97.0	32 118 000 444 000	2 872 000	1 944 000	36 522 000

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

#### D. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

Regular budget summary Table 16

		Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	ecrease) over	Proposed
	Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
D.1	Soil and Water Management and Crop Nutrition	2 718 000	2 632 000	( 98 000)	( 12 000)	2 620 000
D.2	Plant Breeding and Genetics	2 357 000	2 406 000	24 000	( 25 000)	2 381 000
D.3	Animal Production and Health	2 375 000	2 296 000	( 96 000)	(17 000)	2 279 000
D.4	Insect and Pest Control	2 973 000	2 973 000	84 000	84 000	3 057 000
D.5	Food and Environmental Protection	2 715 000	2 831 000	91 000	( 25 000)	2 806 000
Tota	1	13 138 000	13 138 000	5 000	5 000	13 143 000
Less	: FAO Budget Amount	2 572 000	2 572 000	•	-	2 572 000
Prog	gramme D - Food and Agriculture	10 566 000	10 566 000	5 000	5 000	10 571 000

#### Changes for the year 2000

### Regular budget

- 1. The proposed total resources have been increased by \$5 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 or by \$5 000 compared with the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. Savings of \$95 000 derived from reductions in travel costs (staff travel \$7 000 and non-staff travel \$88 000) were used to fund a temporary assistance Professional post previously listed under URPAs in the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 to provide additional technical support for activities in Member States related to the use of the sterile insect technique for the control/eradication of insect pests (\$100 000) in subprogramme D.4 (Insect Pest Control).

#### Extrabudgetary resources

3. The level of activities expected to be financed from extrabudgetary resources remains unchanged compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

## Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

4. The activity originally listed under URPAs in the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 is now funded from the regular budget.

# PROGRAMME D: FOOD AND AGRICULTURE Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 17

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increas (decrea		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
D.1.	Soil and Water Management and Crop Nutrition								
D.1.01	Development of Integrated Plant Nutrition and Water Management Practices for Increasing Soil Fertility and Crop Yields	2003	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	844 000	36 000	4.3	880 000	0.7	886 00
D.1.02	Development of Soil Management and Conservation Practices for Increasing Crop Production and Environmental Protection	2004	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	792 000	(134 000)	(16.9)	658 000	1.1	665 00
D.1.03	Technical Support for TC Activities in D.1	Cont.	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	1 082 000	-	-	1 082 000	1.2	1 095 0
	Sub-total D.1.			2 718 000	(98 000)	(3.6)	2 620 000	1.0	2 646 00
D.2.	Plant Breeding and Genetics								
D.2.01	Enhancement of Genetic Diversity to Improve Food and Industrial Crops in Developing Countries	Cont.	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	610 000	(9 000)	(1.5)	601 000	0.5	604 00
D.2.02	Molecular Genetics to Characterize Induced Mutations in Crops	2005	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	462 000	44 000	9.5	506 000	0.8	510 0
D.2.03	In Vitro Facilitated Mutation Techniques for Crop Improvement	2006	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	367 000	(12 000)	(3.3)	355 000	1.1	359 0
D.2.04	Technical Support for TC Activities in D.2	Cont.	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	918 000	1 000	0.1	919 000	0.9	927 0
	Sub - total D.2.			2 357 000	24 000	1.0	2 381 000	0.8	2 400 00
D.3.	Animal Production and Health								
D.3.01	Development of Strategies for Improving Productivity of Milk-producing Livestock	2004	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	472 000	(38 000)	(8.1)	434 000	1.2	439 00
D.3.02	Immunoassay and Molecular Methods for Improving the Diagnosis of Selected Livestock Diseases and Monitoring of Control Programmes	2004	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	776 000	(55 000)	(7.1)	721 000	0.6	725 00
	Operation of the FAO / IAEA Central Laboratory for ELISA and Molecular Methods in Animal Disease Diagnosis	Cont.	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	173 000	(4 000)	(2.3)	169 000	1.2	171 00
D.3.04	Technical Support for TC Activities in D.3		NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	954 000	1 000	0.1	955 000	0.8	963 00
	Sub-total D.3.	•		2 375 000	(96 000)	(4.0)	2 279 000	0.8	2 298 0



# PROGRAMME D: FOOD AND AGRICULTURE Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 17 (Contd.)

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.		Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increa (decrea		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
D.4.	Insect and Pest Control								
D.4.01	Development of Mass Rearing and Quality Assurance Technologies to Support Applications of the Sterile Insect Technique (SIT) for Control of Tsetse and Fruit Flies	2003	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL		(12 000)	(2.2)	536 000	0.9	541 000
D.4.02	Biotechnology, Applied Genetics and Behavioural Studies to Improve the Sterile Insect Technique (SIT) Against Fruit Flies and Tsetse Flies	2004	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL		(25 000)	(5.1)	467 000	1.1	472 000
D.4.03	Development of Environmentally Friendly Supportive Technologies that Increase the Effectiveness of SIT Based Insect Pest Control Programmes	2004	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	351 000	64 000	18.2	415 000	1.0	419 000
D.4.04	Strategic and Feasibility Assessments and Field Evaluation Studies of Nuclear Based Area-wide Insect Pest Control Systems	Cont.	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	186 000	42 000	22.6	228 000	0.9	230 000
D.4.05	Technical Support for TC Activities in D.4	Cont.	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	1 396 000	15 000	1.1	1 411 000	1.1	1 426 000
	Sub - total D.4.			2 973 000	84 000	2.8	3 057 000	1.0	3 088 000
D.5.	Food and Environmental Protection								
D.5.01	Improving Food Quality and Safety through Irradiation and the Monitoring of Food Contaminants	2004	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	1 042 000	52 000	5.0	1 094 000	0.6	1 101 000
D.5.02	Operation of the FAO/IAEA Training and Reference Service for Food and Pesticide Control	Cont.	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	911 000	-	-	911 000	0.4	915 000
D.5.03	Monitoring Radionuclide Contamination and Development of Agricultural Countermeasures	2002	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	85 000	36 000	42.4	121 000	0.8	122 000
D.5.04	Secretariat of the International Consultative Group on Food Irradiation (ICGFI)	Cont.	NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	50 000	3 000	6.0	53 000	1.9	54 000
D.5.05	Technical Support for TC Activities in D.5		NAFA NAAL FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	627 000	-	-	627 000	1.0	633 000
	Sub - total D.5.	•		2 715 000	91 000	3.4	2 806 000	0.7	2 825 000
1	Total Less: FAO Budget Amount			13 138 000 2 572 000	5 000	-	13 143 000 2 572 000	0.9	13 257 000 2 572 000
Programme	D - Food and Agriculture			10 566 000	5 000	-	10 571 000	1.1	10 685 000

# PROGRAMME D: FOOD AND AGRICULTURE List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 18

Project		Division _	Staf	fing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
D.1.	Soil and Water Management and Crop Nutrition						
D.1.01	Development of Integrated Plant Nutrition	NAFA	1.2	0.4	886 000	_	-
	and Water Management Practices for	NAAL	0.7	1.0	••••		
	Increasing Soil Fertility and Crop Yields	FAO/NAFA	0.1	0.5			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	FAO/NAAL	•	0.8			
D.1.02	Development of Soil Management and	NAFA	0.8	0.3	665 000	_	-
	Conservation Practices for Increasing	NAAL	0.4	0.9			
	Crop Production and Environmental	FAO/NAFA	-	0.4			
	Protection	FAO/NAAL	-	0.6			
D.1.03	TC Activities in D.1 Technical Support	NAFA	2.2	0.7	1 095 000	_	_
2	Te Activities in B.1 Technical Support	NAAL	2.1	2.7	. 0,5 000		
		FAO/NAFA	0.1	0.5			
		FAO/NAAL	-	1.6			
	Projects	TC	_	-	_	-	2 303 000
	•	NAFA	4.2	1.4			
		NAAL	3.2	4.6			
		FAO/NAFA	0.2	1.4			
		FAO/NAAL		3.0			
	Sub-total D.1.		7.6	10.4	2 646 000	-	2 303 000
D.2.	Plant Breeding and Genetics						
D.2.01	Enhancement of Genetic Diversity to	NAFA	0.5	0.2	604 000	68 000	-
	Improve Food and Industrial Crops in	NAAL	0.1	0.2			
	Developing Countries	FAO/NAFA	0.3	0.4			
		FAO/NAAL	-	0.3			
D.2.02	Molecular Genetics to Characterize	NAFA	0.3	0.2	510 000	-	-
	Induced Mutations in Crops	NAAL	0.1	0.2			
		FAO/NAFA	0.6	0.2			
		FAO/NAAL	-	0.5			
D.2.03	In Vitro Facilitated Mutation Techniques	NAFA	0.3	0.2	359 000	209 000	-
	for Crop Improvement	NAAL	0.2	0.2			
		FAO/NAFA	0.2	0.2			
		FAO/NAAL	-	0.4			
D.2.04	TC Activities in D.2 Technical Support	NAFA	1.1	0.8	927 000	-	_
		NAAL	1.8	1.0			
		FAO/NAFA	1.1	0.6			
	_ ,	FAO/NAAL	-	1.8			
	Projects	TC		-	•	-	1 609 000
		NAFA	2.2	1.4			
			2.2	1.6			
		NAAL	2.2	1.0			
		FAO/NAFA	2.2 2.2	1.4			

# PROGRAMME D: FOOD AND AGRICULTURE List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 18 (Contd.)

Project		Division _	Staf	Ting	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes		_	P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_
D.3.	Animal Production and Health						
D.3.01	Development of Strategies for	NAFA	0.4	0.4	439 000	_	
	Improving Productivity of Milk-	NAAL	0.1	0.2	.57 000		
	producing Livestock	FAO/NAFA	0.3	0.3			
	-	FAO/NAAL	-	0.1			
D.3.02	Immunoassay and Molecular Methods	NAFA	0.3	0.4	725 000	550 000	
D.J.02	for Improving the Diagnosis of Selected	NAAL	0.1	0.2	723 000	330 000	
	Livestock Diseases and Monitoring	FAO/NAFA	0.4	0.3			
	of Control Programmes	FAO/NAAL	•	0.3			
D.3.03	Operation of the FAO / IAEA Central	NAFA	0.1		171 000		
D.3.03	Laboratory for ELISA and Molecular	NAFA	0.1	0.2	171 000	-	
	Methods in Animal Disease Diagnosis	FAO/NAFA	0.1	0.2			
	Methods III Allillai Disease Diagnosis	FAO/NAAL		0.5			
D.3.04	TC Activities in D.3 Technical Support	NAFA NAAL	1.4 0.9	0.6 1.0	963 000	-	
		FAO/NAFA	1.5	0.8			
		FAO/NAFA	1.5	1.1			
	Projects	TC	-	-	-	-	2 047 00
	•	NAFA	2.2	1.4			
		NAAL	1.2	1.6			
		FAO/NAFA	2.2	1.4			
		FAO/NAAL	-	2.0			
	Sub-total D.3.		5.6	6.4	2 298 000	550 000	2 047 000
				•••			
D.4.	Insect and Pest Control						
D.4.01	Development of Mass Rearing and Quality	NAFA	0.1	0.2	541 000	-	
	Assurance Technologies to Support	NAAL	0.5	0.7	311 000		
	Applications of the Sterile Insect Technique	FAO/NAFA	0.1	0.2			
	(SIT) for Control of Tsetse and	FAO/NAAL	-	1.2			
	Fruit Flies			-			
0.4.02	Biotechnology, Applied Genetics and	NATA	٥.	0.2	472.000		
7.4.02	Behavioural Studies to Improve the	NAFA NAAL	0.1 0.5	0.2 0.8	472 000	-	•
	Sterile Insect Technique (SIT) Against						
	Fruit Flies and Tsetse Flies	FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	0.1	0.2 1.2			
	Fruit Files and Tseise Files	FAU/NAAL	•	1.2			
0.4.03	Development of Environmentally Friendly	NAFA	0.1	0.2	419 000	-	•
	Supportive Technologies that Increase the	NAAL	0.1	0.1			
	Effectiveness of SIT Based Insect Pest	FAO/NAFA	0.1	0.2			
	Control Programmes	FAO/NAAL	-	0.5			
0.4.04	Strategic and Feasibility Assessments and	NAFA	0.1	0.1	230 000	-	
•	Field Evaluation Studies of Nuclear Based	NAAL	0.3	0.1	20000		
	Area-wide Insect Pest Control	FAO/NAFA	0.1	0.1			
	Systems	FAO/NAAL	-	0.1			
0.4.05	TC Activities in D.4 Technical Support	NAFA	ΛP	0.7	1 424 000		
,. <del>4</del> .UJ	TC Activities in D.4 Technical Support	NAFA NAAL	0.8 2.8	0.7	1 426 000	-	-
		NAAL FAO/NAFA	2.8 0.8	2.9			
		FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	U.ō	0.7			
	Projects	TC		3.0		_	3 633 000
	i rojecis				-	-	2 020 000
		NAFA	1.2	1.4			
		NAAL	4.2	4.6			
		FAO/NAFA FAO/NAAL	1.2	1.4 6.0			
		· AUMAAL	<del>-</del>	U.U			
	Sub - total D.4.		6.6	13.4	3 088 000		3 633 000

# PROGRAMME D: FOOD AND AGRICULTURE <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 18 (Contd.)</u>

Project			Division _	Staff	ing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes				P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
D.5.	Food and Environment	al Protection						
D.5.01	Improving Food Quali	ty and Safety through	NAFA	1.3	0.6	1 101 000	440 000	
	Irradiation and the Mo		NAAL	0.5	0.2			
	Contaminants	· ·	FAO/NAFA	-	0.5			
			FAO/NAAL	0.3	0.5			
D.5.02	Operation of the FAO	IAEA Training	NAFA	1.3	0.6	915 000	_	
	and Reference Service	for Food and	NAAL	0.3	0.2			
	Pesticide Control		FAO/NAFA	0.1	0.5			
			FAO/NAAL	2.4	2.3			
D.5.03	Monitoring Radionucl	ide Contamination	NAFA	0.2	0.1	122 000	•	
	and Development of A	gricultural	NAAL	-	-			
	Countermeasures		FAO/NAFA	-	-			
			FAO/NAAL	-	-			
D.5.04	Secretariat of the Inter	mational	NAFA	0.4	0.1	54 000	155 000	
	Consultative Group on Food		NAAL	-	-			
	Irradiation (ICGFI)		FAO/NAFA	-	-	·		
			FAO/NAAL	-	-			
D.5.05	TC Activities in D.5	Technical Support	NAFA	2.0	1.0	633 000	-	
			NAAL	1.4	0.2			
			FAO/NAFA	0.1	0.4			
			FAO/NAAL	0.3	0.2			
		Projects	TC	-		-	-	1 172 00
			NAFA	5.2	2.4			
			NAAL	2.2	0.6			
			FAO/NAFA	0.2	1.4			
			FAO/NAAL	3.0	3.0			
	Sub - total D.5.			10.6	7.4	2 825 000	595 000	1 172 00
			NAFA	15.0	8.0			
			NAAL	13.0	13.0			
			FAO/NAFA	6.0	7.0			
			FAO/NAAL	3.0	17.0			
	Total			37.0	45.0	13 257 000	1 422 000	10 764 00
	Less: FAO Budget Ar	mount		9.0	24.0	2 572 000	(2 572 000)	
Progra	mme D - Food and Agi	riculture		28.0	21.0	10 685 000	3 994 000	10 764 00

a\_/ Includes UNDP and footnote a\_/ amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative. Note: Staffing figures exclude NAAL site related staff.

#### E. HUMAN HEALTH

Regular budget summary Table 19

		Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	lecrease) over	Proposed
	Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
E.1	Nuclear Medicine	1 644 000	1 645 000	( 25 000)	( 26 000)	1 619 000
E.2	Applied Radiation Biology and Radiotherapy	988 000	988 000	(21 000)	(21 000)	967 000
E.3	Dosimetry and Medical Radiation Physics	1 605 000	1 605 000	( 13 000)	(13 000)	1 592 000
E.4	Nutritional and Health-related Environmental Studies	1 782 000	1 784 000	21 000	19 000	1 803 000
Prog	gramme E - Human Health	6 019 000	6 022 000	( 38 000)	(41 000)	5 981 000

#### Changes for the year 2000

### Regular budget

- 1. The total resources were reduced by \$41 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 or by \$38 000 compared with the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. A CRP on investigating the properties of hot particles generated during nuclear events for correlation with their origin was included in the programme for the year 2000. This CRP will not require additional funding as the research will be carried out by agreement holders, resulting in savings of \$50 000.
- 3. A part of the savings from the \$77 000 derived from reductions in travel costs (staff travel \$8 000 and non-staff travel \$69 000) was used to fund a CRP on the use of isotopic techniques to examine the role of infection in childhood malnutrition (\$37 000) in project E.4.01 (Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques).

#### Extrabudgetary resources

4. The level of activities expected to be financed from extrabudgetary resources remains unchanged compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

#### Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

5. A total reduction of \$1 845 000 is foreseen as compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. The reduction is due to: (a) the transfer of two CRPs to the regular budget; (b) the reduction in funding in one activity; and (c) the deletion of some activities.

# PROGRAMME E: HUMAN HEALTH Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 20

2000		Project		Approved	Increase		2000 -	Price	2000
Project Codes		Durat.	Division	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	(decreas	e) %	estimates at - i 1999 prices	increase %	with price increase
				(00(42)/1)		70	1999 prices	70	merease
E.1.	Nuclear Medicine								
E.1.01	Radionuclide Based in vitro Molecular Methods for Diagnosis and Management of Important Diseases	Cont.	NAHU	595 000	(38 000)	(6.4)	557 000	0.5	560 000
E.1.02	Therapeutic Applications of Unsealed Radioactive Sources	Cont.	NAHU	167 000	(73 000)	(43.7)	94 000	1.1	95 00
E.1.03	Enhancing Cost Effectiveness of Health Care Using in vivo Nuclear Medicine Techniques	Cont.	NAHU	407 000	(124 000)	(30.5)	283 000	2.5	290 00
E.1.04	Cost Reduction and Quality Control of Advanced Nuclear Medicine Instruments	Cont.	NAHU	280 000	6 000	2.1	286 000	0.7	288 00
E.1.05	Technical Support for TC Activities in E.1	Cont.	NAHU	195 000	204 000	104.6	399 000	0.5	401 00
	Sub-total E.1.			1 644 000	(25 000)	(1.5)	1 619 000	0.9	1 634 00
E.2.	Applied Radiation Biology and Radiotherapy								
E.2.01	Tumour Response to Radiation Modification by Radiobiological Methods and Chemotherapeutic Sensitizers	2001	NAHU	384 000	(100 000)	(26.0)	284 000	1.1	287 00
E.2.02	Advanced Techniques in Radiotherapy	2002	NAHU	162 000	2 000	1.2	164 000	0.6	165 0
E.2.03	Optimization of Radiation Oncology in Developing Countries by Improved Clinical Quality Assurance and More Efficient Use of Equipment Resources	2001	NAHU	277 000	7 000	2.5	284 000	0.7	286 0
E.2.04	Technical Support for TC Activities in E.2	Cont.	NAHU	165 000	70 000	42.4	235 000	0.4	236 0
	Sub - total E.2.			988 000	(21 000)	(2.1)	967 000	0.7	974 0
E.3.	Dosimetry and Medical Radiation Physics								
E.3.01	Network of Secondary Standards Dosimetry Laboratories (SSDL)	Cont.	NAHU NAAL	391 000	10 000	2.6	401 000	1.0	405 0
E.3.02	Quality Assurance and Dose Audits to End-users	Cont.	NAHU NAAL	577 000	(44 000)	(7.6)	533 000	0.8	537 0
E.3.03	Development and Transfer of Dosimetry Techniques	Cont.	NAHU	255 000	19 000	7.5	274 000	0.7	276 0
E.3.04	Technical Support for TC Activities in E.3	Cont.	NAHU	382 000	2 000	0.5	384 000	0.8	387 0
	Sub - total E.3.			1 605 000	(13 000)	(0.8)	1 592 000	0.8	1 605 0
E.4.	Nutritional and Health-related Environmental Studies								
E.4.01	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques	Cont.	NAHU NAAL	711 000	34 000	4.8	745 000	1.5	756 0
E.4.02	Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related Analytical Techniques	Cont.	NAHU NAAL	430 000	(13 000)	(3.0)	417 000	0.5	419 (
E.4.03	Radionuclides in the Environment	Cont.	NAHU NAAL	284 000	1 000	0.4	285 000	1.1	288 (
E.4.04	Technical Support for TC Activities in E.4	Cont.	NAHU	357 000	(1 000)	(0.3	356 000	0.8	359
	Sub - total E-4			1 782 000	21 000	1.2	1 803 000	1.1	1 822 (
Program	nme E - Human Health			6 019 000	(38 000)	(0.6	5 981 000	0.9	6 035

# PROGRAMME E: HUMAN HEALTH List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 21

Pro	oject		Division	Sta	affing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Co	odes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
E.1.	Nuclear Medicin	e						
E.1.0		sed in vitro Molecular gnosis and Management cases	NAHU	1.5	1.0	560 000	-	-
E.1.0	2 Therapeutic Appl Unsealed Radioac		NAHU	0.5	0.4	95 000	-	-
E.1.03		iffectiveness of Health o Nuclear Medicine	NAHU	0.9	1.0	290 000	-	-
E.1.04		d Quality Control of Medicine Instruments	NAHU	1.1	0.5	288 000	-	-
E.1.05	TC Activities in E.	1 Technical Support Projects	NAHU TC	1.4	0.8	401 000	-	- 4 694 000
E.1	Unfunded regular i	pogramme activities	NATIU			700 000		
	Sub-total E.1. Unfunded regular p	togranune activities		5.4	3.7 *	1 634 000 100 000	-	4 694 000
E.2.	Applied Radiation E and Radiotherapy	Biology						
E.2.01	Tumour Response to by Radiobiological I Chemotherapeutic So		NAHU	0.7	0.6	287 000	-	-
2.2.02	Advanced Technique Unfunded regular pro		NAHU NAHU	0.5	0.4	165 000 <b>56 000</b>	-	-
	Optimization of Radi Developing Countries Quality Assurance an of Equipment Resource	s by Improved Clinical d More Efficient Use	NAHU	0.8	0.4	286 000		-
2.04	TC Activities in E.2	Technical Support Projects	NAHU TC	1.2	0.7	236 000	-	3 327 000
		_			<u> </u>	054000		
S	Sub - total E.2.			3.2	2.1	974 000	-	3 327 000

# PROGRAMME E: HUMAN HEALTH List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 21 (Contd.)

Project		Division	Staff	ing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
E.3.	Dosimetry and Medical Radiation Physics						
E.3.01	Network of Secondary Standards Dosimetry	NAHU	1.1	1.5	405 000	-	•
	Laboratories (SSDL)	NAAL	•	0.5			
E.3.02	Quality Assurance and Dose Audits	NAHU	1.8	1.4	537 000	-	
	to End-users	NAAL	0.1	0.7			
E.3.03	Development and Transfer of Dosimetry Techniques	NAHU	0.9	0.9	276 000	40 000	
E.3.04	TC Activities in E.3 Technical Support	NAHU	1.4	0.8	387 000	•	
	Projects	NAAL TC	0.1	0.1			
	riojecis				-	•	1 416 000
		NAHU NAAL	5.2 0.2	4.6 1.3			
	Sub - total E.3.		5.4	5.9	1 605 000	40 000	1 416 000
E.4.	Nutritional and Health-related Environmental Studies						
	Difficiliational Stadies						
E.4.01	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment	NAHU	1.1	0.4	756 000	-	
E.4.01		NAAL	0.2	0.4 0.2	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	-	
	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfinded regular programme activities Environmental Pollution Monitoring	NAAL NAHU NAHU	0.2 1.1	0.2		- 	
E.4.01 E.4.02	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfinded regular programme activities	NAAL NAHU	0.2	0.2	100 000	- - -	
E.4.02	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfunded regular programme activities Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related	NAAL NAHU NAHU NAAL NAHU	0.2 1.1 0.3	0.2 0.6 1.4	100 000	-	
E.4.02	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfunded regular programme activities Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related Analytical Techniques	NAAL NAHU NAHU NAAL	0.2 1.1 0.3	0.2	1 <b>90 000</b> 419 000	- - - -	
E.4.02 E.4.03	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfunded regular programme activities Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related Analytical Techniques	NAAL NAHU NAHU NAAL NAHU	0.2 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.7 0.9	0.2 0.6 1.4 1.8 0.6	1 <b>90 000</b> 419 000	- - -	
E.4.02 E.4.03	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfunded regular programme activities  Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related Analytical Techniques  Radionuclides in the Environment  TC Activities in E.4 Technical Support	NAAL NAHU NAAL NAHU NAAL NAHU NAAL	0.2 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.7	0.2 0.6 1.4 1.8 0.6 0.5	100 000 419 000 288 000	- - -	
E.4.02 E.4.03	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfunded regular programme activities  Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related Analytical Techniques  Radionuclides in the Environment	NAAL NAHU NAAL NAHU NAAL NAHU NAAL TC	0.2 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.7 0.9 0.3	0.2 0.6 1.4 1.8 0.6 0.5	100 000 419 000 288 000	- <i>-</i> - - -	
E.4.02 E.4.03	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfunded regular programme activities  Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related Analytical Techniques  Radionuclides in the Environment  TC Activities in E.4 Technical Support	NAAL NAHU NAAL NAHU NAAL TC NAHU	0.2 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.7 0.9 0.3 -	0.2 0.6 1.4 1.8 0.6 0.5 	100 000 419 000 288 000	- - - -	1 373 00
E.4.02 E.4.03	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfunded regular programme activities  Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related Analytical Techniques  Radionuclides in the Environment  TC Activities in E.4 Technical Support	NAAL NAHU NAAL NAHU NAAL NAHU NAAL TC	0.2 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.7 0.9 0.3	0.2 0.6 1.4 1.8 0.6 0.5 - 1.6 3.9	100 000 419 000 288 000	- - - -	
E.4.02 E.4.03	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfunded regular programme activities  Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related Analytical Techniques  Radionuclides in the Environment  TC Activities in E.4 Technical Support	NAAL NAHU NAAL NAHU NAAL TC NAHU	0.2 1.1 0.3 0.1 0.7 0.9 0.3 -	0.2 0.6 1.4 1.8 0.6 0.5 	100 000 419 000 288 000	- - - -	1 373 00
E.4.02 E.4.03	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfunded regular programme activities Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related Analytical Techniques Radionuclides in the Environment  TC Activities in E.4 Technical Support  Projects  Sub - total E.4.	NAAL NAHU NAAL NAHU NAAL TC NAHU NAAL TC NAHU NAAL	0.2  1.1 0.3  0.1 0.7  0.9 0.3 - 3.2 1.5  4.7	0.2 0.6 1.4 1.8 0.6 0.5 - 1.6 3.9 5.5	190 500 419 000 288 000 359 000 -	- - -	1 373 00
	Applied Human Nutrition Assessment and Research Using Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques Unfunded regular programme activities Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Research Using Nuclear and Related Analytical Techniques Radionuclides in the Environment  TC Activities in E.4 Technical Support  Projects  Sub - total E.4.	NAAL NAHU NAAL NAHU NAAL TC NAHU NAAL	0.2  1.1 0.3  0.1 0.7  0.9 0.3 - 3.2 1.5  4.7	0.2 0.6 1.4 	190 500 419 000 288 000 359 000 -	- - -	

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

Note: Staffing figures exclude NAAL site related staff.

#### F. MARINE ENVIRONMENT, WATER RESOURCES AND INDUSTRY

Regular budget summary

Table 22

	-	Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(dec	crease) over	Proposed
	Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
F.1	Measurement and Assessment of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment	1 390 000	1 390 000	( 8 000)	(8 000)	1 382 000
F.2	Transfer of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment	911 000	911 000	( 3 000)	( 3 000)	908 000
F.3	Monitoring and Study of Marine Pollution	767 000	769 000	( 2 000)	(4000)	765 000
F.4	Development and Management of Water Resources	2 636 000	2 636 000	( 3 000)	( 3 000)	2 633 000
F.5	Industrial Applications	812 000	836 000	( 23 000)	( 47 000)	789 000
Prog	gramme F - Marine Environment, Water Resources and Industry	6 516 000	6 542 000	( 39 000)	( 65 000)	6 477 000

### Changes for the year 2000

### Regular budget

- 1. The total resources have been reduced by \$65 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 or by \$39 000 compared with the 1999 approved budget. Programme changes are proposed under subprogrammes F.4 (Development and Management of Water Resources) and F.5 (Industrial Applications), as described below.
- 2. Savings of \$65 000 were derived from reductions in travel costs (staff travel \$15 000 and non-staff travel \$50 000). An Advisory Group meeting on the incorporation of the isotope hydrology database in the GIS (F.4.04) and a consultancy on trends in digital radioscopy were postponed until year 2001 (F.5.02).
- 3. Two new Advisory Group meetings to study groundwater flow dynamics and on water resources assessment and management of coastal area and small islands have been included in project F.4.01 (Human Impact on Water Resources). As a result of this change, there will be an increase in resources of \$30 000. This is offset by a reduction by the same amount resulting from the postponement of an RCM on radiation synthesis of intelligent hydrogels and membranes for separation purposes in industrial applications under project F.5.01 (Industrial and Environmental Applications of Radiation Technology).

# Extrabudgetary resources

4. The increase of \$157 000 compared with the preliminary estimates is due to an increase of \$17 000 under subprogramme F.2 (Transfer of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment) and the now expected continuation of a contribution of \$140 000 for project F.5.01 (Industrial and Environmental Applications of Radiation Technology).

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

5. A total reduction of \$412 000 is foreseen as compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. This reduction is due to deletion of activities.

# 

# PROGRAMME F: MARINE ENVIRONMENT, WATER RESOURCES AND INDUSTRY <u>Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project</u> <u>Table 23</u>

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increase (decrease		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
F.1	Measurement and Assessment of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment								
F.1.01	Radiological Assessment of Marine Radioactivity: Case Studies and Emergency Response to Assist Member States	Cont.	NAML	321 000	(1 000)	(0.3)	320 000	1.6	325 000
F.1.02	Distribution of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment	2002	NAML	287 000	10 000	3.5	297 000	1.0	300 000
F.1.03	Improvement of Methods for Marine Radioactivity Measurements and Emergency Response	Cont.	NAML	325 000	(6 000)	(1.8)	319 000	1.6	324 000
F.1.04	Worldwide Marine Radioactivity Assessment	2000	NAML	259 000	(11 000)	(4.2)	248 000	1.2	251 000
F.1.05	Technical Support for TC Activities	Cont.	NAML	198 000	-	-	198 000	1.5	201 000
	Sub-total F.1			1 390 000	(8 000)	(0.6)	1 382 000	1.4	1 401 000
F.2	Transfer of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment								
F.2.01	Radionuclide Transport Processes	Cont.	NAML	265 000	(4 000)	(1.5)	261 000	1.5	265 000
F.2.02	Use of Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques in Marine Carbon Flux Studies	Cont.	NAML	229 000	1 000	0.4	230 000	0.9	232 000
F.2.03	Naturally Occurring and Technologically Enhanced Radioactivity in the Marine Ecosystem	Cont.	NAML	146 000	-	-	146 000	1.4	148 000
F.2.04	Use of Radiotracer Techniques in Ecotoxicological Studies of Marine Pollutants	Cont.	NAML	164 000	(2 000)	(1.2)	162 000	1.2	164 000
F.2.05	Technical Support for TC Activities in F.2	Cont.	NAML	107 000	2 000	1.9	109 000	0.9	110 000
	Sub-total F.2			911 000	(3 000)	(0.3)	908 000	1.2	919 000

# PROGRAMME F: MARINE ENVIRONMENT, WATER RESOURCES AND INDUSTRY Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 23 (Contd.)

2000 Projec Code	ct	Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increa (decre		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
F.3	Monitoring and Study of Marine Pollution								
F.3.01	Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques in Non-nuclear Marine Contaminant Studies	Cont.	NAML	231 000	8 000	3.5	239 000	1.7	243 000
F.3.02	Reference Methods and Materials and Analytical Quality Control Services for Marine Pollution Programmes	Cont.	NAML	189 000	5 000	2.6	194 000	2.6	199 000
F.3.03	Radiotracer Applications in Pesticide Cycling Studies in Coastal Environments	2001	NAML	82 000	(5 000)	(6.1)	77 000	1.3	78 000
F.3.04	Technical Support for TC Activities	Cont.	NAML	193 000	(3 000)	(1.6)	190 000	2.6	195 000
F.3.05	Support to UN Inter-agency Programmes on Marine Pollution	2000	NAML	72 000	(7 000)	(9.7)	65 000	-	65 000
	Sub-total F.3			767 000	(2 000)	(0.3)	765 000	2.0	780 000
F.4	Development and Management of Water Resources								
F.4.01	Human Impact on Water Resources	2000	NAPC NAAL	595 000	(194 000)	(32.6)	401 000	1.0	405 000
F.4.02	Water Resources in Regions of Water Scarcity	2000	NAPC NAAL	267 000	99 000	37.1	366 000	0.8	369 000
F.4.03	Hydroclimatic Changes and Impact on Catchment and Surface Water Systems	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	233 000	97 000	41.6	330 000	0.6	332 000
F.4.04	Analytical Services and Quality Assurance	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	693 000	2 000	0.3	695 000	1.0	702 000
F.4.05	Technical Support for TC Activities in F.4	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	848 000	(7 000)	(0.8)	841 000	1.3	852 000
	Sub-total F.4	_		2 636 000	(3 000)	(0.1)	2 633 000	1.0	2 660 000
F.5.	Industrial Applications								
F.5.01	Industrial and Environmental Applications of Radiation Technology	2000	NAPC	334 000	(3 000)	(0.9)	331 000	0.6	333 000
	Non-destructive Methods for Quality Control and In-Service Inspections	-	NAPC	155 000	(8 000)	(5.2)	147 000	-	147 000
	Tracers and Nucleonic Control Systems for Industry	2000	NAPC	175 000	(12 000)	(6.9)	163 000	-	163 000
	Support to Technical Co-operation Programmes	2000	NAPC	148 000	•	-	148 000	1.4	150 000
	Sub - total F.5.	<del></del>		812 000	(23 000)	(2.8)	789 000	0.5	793 000
rogramme	F - Marine Environment, Water Resources and Industry	F. 20.00		6 516 000	(39 000)	(0.6)	6 477 000	1.2	6 553 000

# PROGRAMME F: MARINE ENVIRONMENT, WATER RESOURCES AND INDUSTRY <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 24</u>

Project		Division	Stafi	ing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes	<u>.                                    </u>		P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
F.1	Measurement and Assessment of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment						
F.1.01	Radiological Assessment of Marine Radio- activity: Case Studies and Emergency Response to Assist Member States	NAML	1.2	2.0	325 000	50 000	-
F.1.02	Distribution of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment	NAML	1.0	2.1	300 000	-	-
F.1.03	Improvement of Methods for Marine Radioactivity Measurements and Emergency Response	NAML	1.2	2.0	324 000	-	-
F.1.04	Worldwide Marine Radioactivity Assessment	NAML	1.0	1.7	251 000	-	-
F.1.05	TC Activities in F.1 Technical Support Projects	NAML TC	1.0	1.4	201 000	-	429 000
	Sub-total F.1		5.4	9.2	1 401 000	50 000	429 000
F.2	Transfer of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment						
F.2.01	Radionuclide Transport Processes	NAML	0.7	1.6	265 000	9 000	
F.2.02	Use of Nuclear and Isotopic Techniques in Marine Carbon Flux Studies	NAML	0.9	1.2	232 000	4 000	•
F.2.03	Naturally Occurring and Technologically Enhanced Radioactivity in the Marine Ecosystem	NAML	0.5	0.8	148 000	4 000	
F.2.04	Use of Radiotracer Techniques in Ecotoxicological Studies of Marine Pollutants	NAML	0.7	0.9	164 000	50 000	
F.2.05	TC Activities in F.2 Technical Support	NAML	0.5	1.0	110 000	-	-
	Projects	TC	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>			
	Sub-total F.2		3.3	5.5	919 000	67 000	

# PROGRAMME F: MARINE ENVIRONMENT, WATER RESOURCES AND INDUSTRY <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 24 (Contd.)</u>

Project			Division	Sta	ffing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes				P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
F.3	Monitoring and Stud Pollution	y of Marine						
F.3.01	Nuclear and Isotopic nuclear Marine Conta Unfunded (contact)	aminant Studies	NAML	0.7	1.1	243 000 130 060	50 000	-
				******		***************************************		*****************************
F.3.02	Reference Methods a Analytical Quality Co for Marine Pollution	ontrol Services	NAML	0.1	0.6	199 000	350 000	-
F.3.03	Radiotracer Applicate Cycling Studies in Co		NAML	0.1	0.6	78 000	-	-
F.3.04	TC Activities in F.3	Technical Support Projects	NAML TC	0.3	0.6	195 000	125 000	980 000
F.3.05	Support to UN Inter-a Programmes on Marin		NAML	0.1	0.4	65 000	-	-
	Sub-total F.3 Unfunded regular pro	Banano activités		1.3	3.3	780 000 130 960	525 000	980 000 •
F.4	Development and Ma Water Resources	nagement of						
F.4.01	Human Impact on Wa	ater Resources	NAPC NAAL	0.9 0.6	0.9 0.1	405 000	-	
F.4.02	Water Resources in R Scarcity	egions of Water	NAPC NAAL	0.5 0.4	0.2 0.1	369 000	-	
F.4.03	Hydroclimatic Change Catchment and Surfac	e Water Systems	NAPC NAAL	0.5 0.7	0.6 0.1	332 000	-	-
	Unfinited regular proj	gramme activities	866686666666	(666666)	888888888	25 000		
F.4.04	Analytical Services an Assurance	nd Quality	NAPC NAAL	1.1 0.3	0.5 4.6	702 000	-	-
F.4.05	TC Activities in F.4	Technical Support	NAPC NAAL	1.2 2.2	1.3 5.2	852 000	-	-
		Projects	TC	<u>-</u>		-	-	3 639 000
			NAPC NAAL	4.2 4.2	3.5 10.1			
	Sub-total F.4			8.4	13.6	2 660 000	•	3 639 000

# PROGRAMME F: MARINE ENVIRONMENT, WATER RESOURCES AND INDUSTRY List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 24 (Contd.)

Project	<b>t</b>	<del>.</del>	Division	Staf	ñng	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes				P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
F.5.	Industrial Application	s						
F.5.01	Industrial and Environ of Radiation Technology		NAPC	0.9	. 0.8	333 000	140 000	-
F.5.02	Non-destructive Meth Control and In-Service	•	NAPC	0.1	0.1	147 000	-	-
F.5.03	Tracers and Nucleonic Systems for Industry	c Control	NAPC	0.7	0.3	163 000	-	-
F.5.04	TC Activities in F.5	Technical Support Projects	NAPC	0.8	0.5	150 000	- -	4 126 000
	Sub - total F.5.			2.5	1.7	793 000	140 000	4 126 000
			NAML NAPC NAAL	10.0 6.7 4.2	18.0 5.2 10.1			
Progra	mme F - Marine Envir Resources and I Unfunded regular proj	ndustry		20.9	33.3	6 553 000 155 000	782 000	9 174 000

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

Note: Staffing figures exclude NAAL site related staff.



### G. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES

Regular budget summary

Table 25

	Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	ecrease) over	Proposed
Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
G.1 Nuclear and Atomic Data for Applications	2 217 000	2 213 000	(31 000)	( 27 000)	2 186 000
G.2 Nuclear Instrumentation	1 930 000	1 923 000	19 000	26 000	1 949 000
G.3 Theoretical Physics (Contribution)	1 915 000	1 915 000	-	-	1 915 000
G.4 Utilization of Research Reactors and Particle Accelerators	615 000	627 000	(5 000)	( 17 000)	610 000
G.5 Radiochemical Applications	1 627 000	1 598 000	( 53 000)	( 24 000)	1 574 000
G.6 Plasma Physics Applications and Controlled Fusion Research	531 000	531 000	( 18 000)	( 18 000)	513 000
Programme G - Physical and Chemical Sciences	8 835 000	8 807 000	( 88 000)	( 60 000)	8 747 000

#### Changes for the year 2000

#### Regular budget

- 1. The total resources have been reduced by \$60 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 or \$88 000 compared with the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. Savings of \$100 000 have been derived from reductions in travel costs (staff travel \$13 000 and non-staff travel \$87 000), of which \$40 000 is used to fund the co-ordination of a CRP on nuclear methods for humanitarian demining in project G.2.03 (Nuclear Instruments and Methods for Specific Applications). Savings were achieved by cancelling or postponing meetings and consultancies and reducing allocations for meetings. The following consultancies were cancelled: (a) consultancy to prepare, in collaboration with the IEA, a book on stellerator physics (G.6.01); and (b) consultancy to prepare a public information booklet on the advantages and benefits of fusion energy (G.6.01); and the following three consultancies and an RCM were postponed to the year 2001: (a) RCM on transport simulation for photons/electrons in radiotherapy (G1.03); (b) consultancy to prepare laboratory manuals for training courses on maintenance and operation of nuclear instruments (G.2.01); (c) consultancy to assess developments in accelerator technology (G.4.02); and (d) consultancy on the application of liquid scintillation systems for alpha and beta counting of environmental samples (G.5.02).
- 3. A PPAS evaluation on Analytical Quality Control Services project (G.5.04) was carried out in 1998. Some of the recommendations addressed issues concerning the refocusing of AQCS activities towards proficiency testing, and upgrading of existing reference materials for additional analytes, for chemical species, and with respect to the traceability of their property values. It was further recommended that a more detailed evaluation and enhanced follow-up of interlaboratory comparison exercises be carried out to permit better feedback to the participants in order to increase the educational aspect and improve their self-assessment capability. Along with better co-ordination and harmonization of the AQCS activities in the different programmes, changes to the organization and structure of the AQCS management have also been recommended and are currently under consideration. The implementation of those recommendations has been taken into account in the present proposals, resulting in an increase of \$26 000 compared with the 1999 approved budget.

# Extrabudgetary resources

4. No activity financed from extrabudgetary resources was expected in the preliminary estimates and the forecast remains unchanged.

## Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

5. A total reduction of \$2 196 000 is foreseen compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. This reduction is due to deletion of activities.

2

# PROGRAMME G: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 26

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increas (decrea		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
G.1.	Nuclear and Atomic Data for Applications								
G.1.01	Data Centre Activities	Cont.	NAPC	757 000	(10 000)	(1.3)	747 000	0.9	754 000
G.1.02	International Data Centre Network Co-ordination and Co-operation Projects	Cont.	NAPC	306 000	(3 000)	(1.0)	303 000	1.0	306 000
G.1.03	Nuclear Data Assessment and Improvement for Applications	Cont.	NAPC	541 000	(11 000)	(2.0)	530 000	0.8	534 000
G.1.04	Establishment of International Atomic and Molecular Interaction Database	Cont.	NAPC	266 000	(3 000)	(1.1)	263 000	0.4	264 000
G.1.05	Data User Support and Technology Transfer	Cont.	NAPC	334 000	(4 000)	(1.2)	330 000	0.9	333 000
G.1.06	Technical Support for TC Activities in G.1	Cont.	NAPC	13 000	•	•	13 000		13 000
	Sub - total G.1.			2 217 000	(31 000)	(1.4)	2 186 000	0.8	2 204 000
G.2.	Nuclear Instrumentation								
G.2.01	Maintenance of Nuclear Instrumentation	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	470 000	(42 000)	(8.9)	428 000	1.2	433 000
G.2.02	Nuclear Spectrometry	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	384 000	(14 000)	(3.6)	370 000	1.4	375 000
G.2.03	Nuclear Instruments and Methods for Specific Applications	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	260 000	75 000	28.8	335 000	1.2	339 000
G.2.04	Technical Support for TC Activities in G.2	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	816 000	•	•	816 000	1.2	826 000
	Sub-total G.2.			1 930 000	19 000	1.0	1 949 000	1.2	1 973 000
G.3.	Theoretical Physics								
G.3.01	International Centre for Theoretical Physics (Contribution)	Cont.	NA	1 915 000	-	•	1 915 000	1.8	1 950 000

# PROGRAMME G: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 26 (Contd.)

2000 Project		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget	Increas (decreas		2000 estimates at	Price increase	2000 with price
Codes				(GC(42)/7)	`	%	1999 prices	%	increase
G.4.	Utilization of Research Reactors and Particle Accelerators								
G.4.01	Optimization of Research Reactor Operation, Utilization and Maintenance	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	283 000	(21 000)	(7.4)	262 000	0.8	264 00
G.4.02	Utilization of Particle Accelerators	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	211 000	15 000	7.1	226 000	-	226 00
G.4.03	Technical Support for TC Activities in G.4	Cont.	NAPC	121 000	1 000	0.8	122 000	0.8	123 00
	Sub - total G.4.			615 000	(5 000)	(0.8)	610 000	0.5	613 00
G.5.	Radiochemical Applications								
G.5.01	Radiolabelled Agents for Medical Applications	2003	NAPC	333 000	8 000	2.4	341 000	0.9	344 00
G.5.02	Analytical Applications	2000	NAPC	227 000	(100 000)	(44.1)	127 000	-	127 00
G.5.03	Cyclotron Production of Radionuclides and Radiopharmaceuticals	2003	NAPC	101 000	13 000	12.9	114 000	0.9	115 00
G.5.04	Analytical Quality Control Services	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	539 000	26 000	4.8	565 000	1.1	571 00
G.5.05	Technical Support for TC Activities in G.5	Cont.	NAPC NAAL	427 000	-	•	427 000	1.2	432 00
	Sub-total G.5.			1 627 000	(53 000)	(3.3)	1 574 000	1.0	1 589 00
G.6	Plasma Physics Applications and Controlled Fusion Research								
G.6.01	Plasma Physics and Fusion Research	Cont.	NAPC	425 000	(18 000)	(4.2)	407 000	0.5	409 00
G.6.02	International Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor (ITER)	Cont.	NAPC	96 000	-	-	96 000	1.0	97 00
G.6.03	Nuclear Fusion Journal	Cont.	MTCD	[560 000]	-	-	[560 000]	[1.4]	[568 00
G.6.04	Technical Support for TC Activities in G.6	Cont.	NAPC	10 000	-	-	10 000		10 00
	Sub-total G.6			531 000	(18 000)	(3.4)	513 000	0.6	516 00
		NAPC/NA NA	AAL	6 920 000 1 915 000	(88 000)	(1.3)	6 832 000 1 915 000	0.9 1.8	6 895 00 1 950 00
Programn	ne G - Physical and Chemical Sciences			8 835 000	(88 000)	(1.0)	8 747 000	1.1	8 845 00

# PROGRAMME G: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 27

Proje	ect		Division	Staf		Regular	Extra-	TC
Code	Codes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
G.1.	Nuclear and Atomic Applications	Data for						
G.1.01	Data Centre Activiti	es	NAPC	3.7	3.1	754 000	-	-
G.1.02	International Data C Co-ordination and C		NAPC	1.2	1.4	306 000	-	-
G.1.03	Nuclear Data Assess Improvement for Ap		NAPC	2.4	1.3	534 000	-	-
G.1.04	Establishment of Intera		NAPC	1.2	0.9	264 000	-	-
G.1.05	Data User Support ar Transfer	nd Technology	NAPC	1.7	1.8	333 000	-	-
	Unfunded regular pro	egramme activities				23.000	(1999) (1999) <del>(</del>	<u> </u>
G.1.06	TC Activities in G.1	Technical Support Projects	NAPC TC	0.1	0.1	13 000	-	-
	Sub - total G.1. Unfinded regular pro	gramme activities		10.3	8.6	2 204 000 23 000		-
G.2.	Nuclear Instrumentati							
G.2.01	Maintenance of Nucle		NAPC NAAL	0.6 0.3	0.3 2.5	433 000	-	_
	Unfunded regular pro	gramme activities		8888888	888888888	10 000	<del>-</del>	<b>.</b>
G.2.02	Nuclear Spectrometry		NAPC NAAL	0.6 0.6	0.2 1.2	375 000	-	-
G.2.03	Nuclear Instruments a Specific Applications	nd Methods for	NAPC NAAL	0.3 0.5	0.1 0.8	339 000	-	-
G.2.04	TC Activities in G.2	Technical Support	NAPC NAAL	1.2 0.6	0.4 3.1	826 000	-	-
		Projects	TC	-	-	-	-	1 093 000
			NAPC NAAL	2.7 2.0	1.0 7.6			
	Sub-total G.2. Unfunded regular prog	tamme activities		4.7	8.6	1 973 000 1 <b>0</b> 000	-	1 093 000
G.3.	Theoretical Physics			··········				
	International Centre for Physics (Contr.	Theoretical	NA	-	-	1 950 000	-	-

# C

# PROGRAMME G: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 27 (Contd.)

Project	Project		Division	Staff	ing	Regular	Extra-	TC	
Codes			•	P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/	
G.4.	Utilization of Research and Particle Accelerate								
G.4.01	Optimization of Resea Operation, Utilization		NAPC	0.6	0.2	264 000	-		
G.4.02	Utilization of Particle Accelerators		NAPC NAAL	0.6 0.2	0.1 0.1	226 000	-		
G.4.03	TC Activities in G.4	Technical Support Projects	NAPC NAAL TC	0.8 0.1	0.2 0.1	123 000	-	1 191 000	
		riojecis	NAPC NAAL	2.0 0.3	0.5 0.2			117100	
	Sub - total G.4.			2.3	0.7	613 000	•	1 191 00	
G.5.	Radiochemical Applic	cations							
G.5.01	Radiolabelled Agents Applications	for Medical	NAPC	0.6	1.0	344 000	-		
G.5.02	Analytical Application	ns	NAPC	0.7	0.2	127 000	-		
G.5.03	Cyclotron Production and Radiopharmaceut	of Radionuclides icals	NAPC	0.2	0.2	115 000	-		
G.5.04	Analytical Quality Co	ntrol Services	NAPC NAAL	0.2 1.4	3.3	571 000	-		
G.5.05	TC Activities in G.5	Technical Support	NAPC NAAL TC	1.1 0.4	0.4 0.6	432 000		. 3 460 00	
		Projects				-	•	3 460 00	
			NAPC NAAL	2.8 1.8	1.8 3.9				
	Sub-total G.5.			4.6	5.7	1 589 000		3 460 00	

# PROGRAMME G: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 27 (Contd.)

Project		Division	Staffing		Regular	Extra-	TC		
Codes				P GS 1		Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/	
G.6	Plasma Physics Appli Controlled Fusion Re								
G.6.01	Plasma Physics and F	usion Research	NAPC	1.4	0.9	409 000	-		
G.6.02	International Thermor Reactor (ITER)	nuclear Experimental	NAPC	•	-	97 000	-		
G.6.03	Nuclear Fusion Journa	al	MTCD	[1.0]	[3.0]	[568 000]	-		
G.6.04	TC Activities in G.6	Technical Support Projects	NAPC TC	0.1	-	10 000	•	30 000	
	Sub-total G.6			1.5	0.9	516 000	-	30 000	
			NAPC NAAL	19.3 4.1	12.8 11.7	6 895 000	-	5 774 000	
			NA Lapse	1.0	1.0	1 950 000	-	•	
_	ime G - Physical and Unfinided regular pro-	Chemical Sciences	200000000000	24.4	25.5	8 845 000		5 774 000	

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

Note: Staffing figures exclude NAAL site related staff.

### **MAJOR PROGRAMME 3**

#### **NUCLEAR, RADIATION AND WASTE SAFETY**

### Summary of total resources for 2000 by programme Table 28

		Staff	ing	Regular	Funds from	Other extra-	TC
	Programme / Major Programme	P	GS	Budget estimates	other UN organizations	budgetary resources	Programme a_/
Н.	Nuclear Safety Unfunded regular programme activities	20.4	18.4	5 724 000 512 000	-	2 030 000	
I.	Radiation Safety Unfunded regular programme activities	11.3	10.1	3 576 000 155 000	<u>-</u>	185 000	8 228 000
J.	Radioactive Waste Safety Unfunded regular programme activities	9.6	6.0	2 199 000 50 000	<u>-</u>	_	797 000
K.	Co-ordination of Safety Activities	10.8	10.9	3 101 000	-	128 000	91 000
	Major Programme 3 Unituaded regular programme activities	52.1	45.4	14 600 000 717 000	_	2 343 000 ÷	14 055 000

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

#### H. NUCLEAR SAFETY

Regular budget summary Table 29

		Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(c	lecrease) over	Proposed
	Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
H.1	Nuclear Power Plant Safety Assessment	1 314 000	1 219 000	( 90 000)	5 000	1 224 000
H.2	Design and Engineering Safety	1 112 000	1 123 000	11 000	-	1 123 000
H.3	Operational Safety	1 901 000	1 952 000	51 000	-	1 952 000
H.4	Research Reactor Safety	630 000	595 000	122 000	157 000	752 000
Н.5	Regulatory Activities Related to Nuclear Safety	636 000	639 000	3 000	-	639 000
Prog	gramme H - Nuclear Safety	5 593 000	5 528 000	97 000	162 000	5 690 000

### Changes for the year 2000

#### Regular budget

- 1. The total resources have been increased by \$162 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, showing an increase of \$97 000 compared with the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. On the basis of the recommendations of the International Conference on Topical Issues in Nuclear, Radiation and Radioactive Waste Safety held in August 1998, some projects have been adjusted, involving new tasks, combination of tasks and title changes. These changes do not have financial implications.
- 3. In subprogramme H.1 (Nuclear Power Plant Safety Assessment), new tasks have been included and some existing tasks have been reformulated, involving the preparation of guidelines on defence in depth verification at operating nuclear power plants, accident management services, and the compilation of information on precursor studies for safety improvements and on operating cycle extension.
- 4. In subprogramme H.2 (Design and Engineering Safety), new tasks relate to the preparation of guidance for the application of methods on the management of ageing of in-containment instrumentation and control cables, and to the provision of engineering safety review services for NPP software important to safety. A task involving the preparation of a technical document on upgrading/modernization of I&C systems important to safety has been reformulated to take into account the use of pre-existing/commercial digital products. Two tasks on safety aspects for next generation NPPs, including desalination and district heating reactors, and on specific safety approaches for small and medium sized reactors (SMPRs) have been merged in order to better focus on SMPRs and non-electric applications.
- 5. In subprogramme H.3 (Operational Safety), a task on safety management during outages has been redefined to include low power operation aspects. In the area of self-assessment of safety performance of an NPP, some tasks have been reformulated in order to cover the latest developments.
- 6. In line with recommendations of the Peer Review Groups in 1997, which was confirmed by the 1999 Peer Review Group, and of INSAG in connection with the problem of ageing research reactors and their accumulating amounts of spent fuel, additional activities have been included in subprogramme H.4 (Research Reactor Safety): provision of assistance to regulatory bodies, assistance

in developing the ability for self-assessment of research reactor safety and assistance in the safe management of spent fuel from research reactors (jointly with programme B — Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology). At the same time, two tasks on a recommended regulatory regime associated with research reactors, and on regulatory regimes in countries operating only research reactors, have been cancelled in subprogramme H.4, since it was considered more appropriate to deal with these topics under subprogramme H.5 (Regulatory Activities Related to Nuclear Safety).

- 7. In subprogramme H.5, a task related to procedures for the safety assessment of plant modifications has been replaced for priority reasons by a task on the compilation of tools to enhance the efficiency of the regulatory body.
- 8. Savings totalling \$20 000 will be achieved in non-staff travel.

# Extrabudgetary resources

9. Owing to an expansion in project H.1.06 (Safety of Nuclear Installations in South East Asia, Pacific and Far East Countries), activities expected to be funded from extrabudgetary resources have been increased by \$530 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

10. The level of URPAs has increased by \$119 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. In addition to one activity relating to periodic safety reviews in subprogramme H.2 (Design and Engineering Safety) already included in the preliminary estimates for 2000, further URPAs have been identified in subprogrammes H.3 (Operational Safety) and H.5 (Regulatory Activities Related to Nuclear Safety). Since the demand for operational safety services is expanding, two Professionals are needed to provide for operational safety services team leadership and for operational safety/safety culture services. One Professional is needed to provide for IRRT team leadership within the framework of assistance to national regulatory authorities.



# PROGRAMME H: NUCLEAR SAFETY Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 30

	2000 roject	Projec Durat		Approved 1999 budge	t (decr	ease / ease)	2000 estimates at	Price increase	2000 with price
	Codes			(GC(42)/7)	<u> </u>	%	1999 prices	%	increase
H.1	Nuclear Power Plant Safety Assessment								
H.1.	.01 Design Basis Accident Analysis and Assessmen	nt Cont.	NSNI	109 00	0 (5 00	0) (4.6)	104 000		104 0
H.1.	.02 Severe Accident Analysis and Management	Cont.	NSNI	149 000	0 (3 000	)) (2.0)	146 000	0.7	147 0
Н.1.		Cont.	NSNI	207 000	0 (2 000	)) (1.0)	205 000	1.0	207 0
H.1.	Interface 04 Assessment and Reliability of Safety Systems	Cont.	NSNI	136 000	(13 000	) (9.6)	123 000	0.8	124 0
H.1.0	05 WWER and RBMK Plant Safety	Cont.	NSNI	227 000	(76 000	) (33.5)	151 000	0.7	152 0
H.1.0	O6 Safety of Nuclear Installations in South East Asia, Pacific and Far East Countries	Cont.	NSNI	116 000			116 000	0.9	1170
H.1.0	Probabilistic Safety Assessment: Methodology and Applications	Cont.	NSNI	370 000	9 000	2.4	379 000	0.8	382 0
	Sub-total H.1			1 314 000	(90 000	(6.8)	1 224 000	0.7	1 233 0
H.2	Design and Engineering Safety								
H.2.01	Nuclear Power Plant Safety Design	Cont.	NSNI	426 000	5 000	1.2	431 000	0.7	434 00
H.2.02	External/Internal Events and Safe Siting of NPPs	Cont.	NSNI	414 000	27 000	6.5	441 000	0.7	444 00
H.2.03	Safety Aspects of NPP Ageing	Cont.	NSNI	195 000	(36 000)	(18.5)	159 000	0.6	160 00
H.2.04	Computer-based Systems Important to Safety	Cont.	NSNI	77 000	15 000	19.5	92 000	•	92 00
	Sub-total H.2			1 112 000	11 000	1.0	1 123 000	0.6	1 130 00
H.3	Operational Safety								
H.3.01	Operational Safety Management and OSART Services	Cont.	NSNI	754 000	5 000	0.7	759 000	0.7	764 00
H.3.02	Feedback of Operating Experience and ASSET Services	Cont.	NSNI	498 000	19 000	3.8	517 000	0.6	520 00
H.3.03	Safety Culture, ASCOT Services and Self Assessment	Cont.	NSNI	291 000	-	-	291 000	0.7	293 000
H.3.04	Advances in Operational Safety of Nuclear Installations	Cont.	NSNI	211 000	10 000	4.7	221 000	0.9	223 000
Н.3.05	Current Safety Issues and Integrated Strategy Implementation	Cont.	NSNI	147 000	17 000	11.6	164 000	•	164 000
	Sub-total H.3.			1 901 000	51 000	2.7	1 952 000	0.6	1 964 000
H.4	Research Reactor Safety								
H.4.01	Preparation of Guidance Material on the Safety of Research Reactor Facilities	Cont.	NSNI	229 000	(21 000)	(9.2)	208 000	•	208 000
1.4.02	Exchange of Information on Research Reactor Operating Experience and Regulatory Control of Research Reactors	Cont.	NSNI	311 000	(20 000)	(6.4)	291 000	0.3	292 000
1.4.03	Advisory Services on Research Reactor Safety	Cont.	NSNI	90 000	163 000	81.1	253 000	0.8	255 000
	Sub-total H.4.		NSNI	630 000	122 000	19.4	752 000	0.4	755 000
.5	Regulatory Activities Related to Nuclear Safety								
5.01	Assistance to National Regulatory Authorities	Cont.	NSNI	377 000	(2 000)	(0.5)	375 000	0.5	377 000
	Incident Reporting and Analysis		NSNI	259 000	5 000	1.9	264 000	0.4	265 000
	Sub-total H.5.		NSNI	636 900	3 000	0.5	639 000	0.5	642 000

# PROGRAMME H: NUCLEAR SAFETY <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 31</u>

Project			Division	Staff	ing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes				P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
H.1	Nuclear Power Plant S	afety Assessment						
H.1.01	Design Basis Accident and Assessment	Analysis	NSNI	0.6	0.3	104 000	50 000	224 000
H.1.02	Severe Accident Analy Management	rsis and	NSNI	0.7	0.5	147 000	89 000	150 000
H.1.03	Human Factors and Hu Interface	ıman-Machine	NSNI	0.7	0.7	207 000	-	-
H.1.04	Assessment and Reliab Systems	oility of Safety	NSNI	0.5	0.3	124 000	-	75 000
H.1.05	WWER and RBMK Pl	ant Safety	NSNI	0.5	0.8	152 000	-	500 000
H.1.06	Safety of Nuclear Insta East Asia, Pacific and		NSNI	0.5	1.0	117 000	1 749 000	-
Н.1.07	Probabilistic Safety As Methodology and App		NSNI	0.8	1.1	382 000	-	75 000
	TC Activities in H.1	Technical Support Projects	NSNI TC	-	-	[158 000]	<u>-</u>	- [1 024 000
	Sub-total H.1			4.3	4.7	1 233 000	1 888 000	1 024 000
H.2	Design and Engineering	g Safety						
H.2.01	Nuclear Power Plant S	afety Design	NSNI	1.9	1.0	434 000	-	83 000
H.2.02	External/Internal Even of NPPs	ts and Safe Siting	NSNI	1.4	1.2	444 000	-	168 000
H.2.03	Safety Aspects of NPF	Ageing	NSNI	0.8	0.6	160 000	-	-
H.2.04	Computer-based Syste Safety	ms Important to	NSNI	0.4	0.3	92 000	-	83 000
H.2.05	Periodic Safety Review Configuration Control (URPA Only) Unfunded regular proy		nsni Neni	-	-	- 158 800	- -	-
	TC Activities in H.2	Technical Support Projects	NSNI TC	-	-	[127 000]	<u>-</u>	[334 000
	Sub-total H.2 Unfunded regular proj	worteno sorienties		4.5	3.1	1 130 000 158 000	_	334 000



# PROGRAMME H: NUCLEAR SAFETY List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 31 (Contd.)

Project			Division		ffing	Regular	Extra-	TC	
Code	Codes		30)	P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/	
H.3	Operational Safety								
H.3.01	OSART Services		NSNI	2.5	2.7	764 000	55 000	336 000	
	Unfunded regular p	rogramme activities	nsni	00000000	000000000	119.000	1888888888888888	3868868888888 <del>8</del>	
H.3.02	Feedback of Opera ASSET Services	ting Experience and	NSNI	2.0	1.9	520 000	87 000	236 000	
H.3.03	Self Assessment		NSNI	0.8	0.9	293 000		100 000	
	Unfunded regular p	rogramme activities	NSNI	99999999	000000000	100 000			
H.3.04	Advances in Operat Nuclear Installation		NSNI	0.7	0.7	223 000	*	100 000	
H.3.05	Current Safety Issue Strategy Implementa		NSNI	0.5	0.5	164 000	-	200 000	
	TC Activities in H.3 Technical Support Projects		NSNI TC	•	-	[373 000]	-	- [972 000}	
	Sub-total H.3.			6.5	6.7	1 964 000	142 000	972 000	
	Unfunded regular pro	ogramme activities				219,000			
H.4	Research Reactor Sa	fety							
H.4.01	Preparation of Guida Safety of Research R		NSNI	1.1	0.5	208 000	-	421 000	
H.4.02	Exchange of Informatics Reactor Operating Ex Regulatory Control of	perience and	NSNI	1.4	0.7	292 000	-	100 000	
	Advisory Services on Reactor Safety	Research	NSNI	0.3	0.3	255 000	-	<b>.</b>	
	TC Activities in H.4	Technical Support Projects	NSNI TC		-	[106 000]	<u>-</u>	[521 000]	
	Sub-total H.4.			2.8	1.5	755 000	_	521 000	
	Regulatory Activities l Safety	Related to Nuclear							
P	Assistance to National Authorities		NSNI	0.9	1.6	377 000	-	2 088 000	
*	Infunded regular prog	ramme activities	nsni			135 000			
.5.02 I	ncident Reporting and	Analysis	NSNI	1.4	0.8	265 000	( <del>-</del> )	達取	
Т	C Activities in H.5	Technical Support Projects	NSNI TC	-:	- '	[63 000]	-	[2 088 000]	
10	ub-total H.5. Infunded regular progi	amme activities		2.3	2.4	642 000 135 000	-	2 088 000	
200	e H - Nuclear Safety nfunded regular progr	0000000000000000000000000		20.4 1	18.4	5 724 000 512 000	2 030 000	4 939 000	

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

#### I. RADIATION SAFETY

Regular budget summary Table 32

		Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	ecrease) over	Proposed
	Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
I.1	Radiation Protection	1 219 000	1 139 000	( 75 000)	5 000	1 144 000
1.2	Safety of Radiation Sources and Security of Radioactive Material	708 000	750 000	103 000	61 000	811 000
1.3	Safe Transport of Radioactive Material	585 000	622 000	37 000	-	622 000
1.4	Radiation Emergencies	525 000	594 000	33 000	( 36 000)	558 000
I.5	Operational Services for Radiation Monitoring and Protection	345 000	395 000	73 000	23 000	418 000
Pro	gramme I - Radiation Safety	3 382 000	3 500 000	171 000	53 000	3 553 000

#### Changes for the year 2000

### Regular budget

- 1. The total resources have been increased by \$53 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, and show a growth of \$171 000 over the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. In response to resolution GC(42)/RES/11, a task has been added in project I.1.03 (Radiation Protection for Medical Exposure) relating to the provision of assistance to medical facilities using radioactive materials in the event of Y2K problems with digital systems.
- 3. In connection with the problems encountered with 'orphan' radioactive sources, an 'action plan' is being submitted to the Board of Governors and the General Conference in order to respond to GC Resolution GC(42)/RES/12 on the Safety of Radiation Sources and the Security of Radioactive Materials. In order to implement this action plan, staffing resources will need to be strengthened in project I.2.01 (Control of Radiation Sources and Radioactive Material). In addition to a Professional temporary assistance position, it is hoped that the services of a cost-free expert will also be made available. Also, as a result of GC(42)/RES/12, a task has been added in the same project: (a) to review how national systems for ensuring the safety of radiation sources and the security of radioactive materials can be operated at a high level of effectiveness, and (b) to formulate international undertakings (e.g. a 'code of conduct'), concerned with the effective organization of such operations. In order to accommodate these additional tasks, an existing task involving the preparation of a safety report on the radiation safety of nuclear gauges under this project has been moved to URPAs.
- 4. In project I.3.02 (Integration of the Transport Safety Requirements into Modal and Other Regulations), an existing task was reformulated to provide for a service, at the request of any State, to appraise the implementation of the Transport Regulations by that State, as has been requested in resolution GC(42)/RES/13.
- 5. Savings amounting to \$70 000 will be achieved by decreasing the allocation for meetings, consultancies, contracts and printing.

#### Extrabudgetary resources

6. The level of activities expected to be financed from extrabudgetary resources has been increased by \$100 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. This increase is related to the

provision of a cost-free expert for project I.3.01 (Requirements for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material).

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

- 7. The level of URPAs has increased by \$111 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.
- 8. In subprogrammes I.1 (Radiation Protection), one additional Professional will be needed for the development of training material for occupational exposure and medical exposure.
- 9 In response to General Conference resolution GC(42)/RES/13, Professional services are needed in project I.3.02 (Integration of the Transport Safety Requirements into Modal and Other Regulations) to develop guidance for Member States to use in strengthening their transport safety programmes. While some tasks will be carried out under the existing regular budget, a more complete implementation of the resolution will require additional resources.
- 10. The amount of \$44 000 listed originally for intercalibration exercises under project I.5.03 (Intercalibration of Radiological Measurements for Monitoring Purposes) has been reduced by \$23 000 by increasing the resource allocation in the regular budget under non-staff travel and contracts.

# PROGRAMME I: RADIATION SAFETY Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 33

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increas (decrea		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
I.1	Radiation Protection								
1.1.01	Radiation Protection Basic Policy and Regulatory Instruments	Cont.	NSRW	531 000	6 000	1.1	537 000	0.7	541 000
1.1.02	Occupational Radiation Protection	Cont.	NSRW	481 000	(74 000)	(15.4)	407 000	0.7	410 000
1.1.03	Radiation Protection for Medical Exposure	Cont.	NSRW	207 000	(7 000)	(3.4)	200 000	0.5	201 000
	Sub - total I.1.			1 219 000	(75 000)	(6.2)	1 144 000	0.7	1 152 000
1.2	Safety of Radiation Sources and Security of Radioactive Material								
I.2.01	Control of Radiation Sources and Radioactive Material	Cont.	NSRW	316 000	108 000	34.2	424 000	0.7	427 000
I.2.02	Safety Assessment of Radiation Sources	Cont.	NSRW	169 000	(2 000)	(1.2)	167 000	0.6	168 00
1.2.03	Assessment of Accidents involving Radiation Sources	Cont.	NSRW	223 000	(3 000)	(1.3)	220 000	0.5	221 00
	Sub-total I.2.			708 000	103 000	14.5	811 000	0.6	816 00
1.3	Safe Transport of Radioactive Material								
I.3.01	Requirements for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material	Cont.	NSRW	277 000	43 000	15.5	320 000	0.3	321 00
I.3.02	Integration of the Transport Safety Requirements into Modal and Other Regulations	Cont.	NSRW	308 000	(6 000)	(1.9)	302 000	0.7	304 00
	Sub-total I.3.			585 000	37 000	6.3	622 000	0.5	625 00
I.4	Radiation Emergencies								
I.4.01	Emergency Planning and Preparedness	Cont.	NSRW	402 000	47 000	11.7	449 000	0.4	451 00
I.4.02	Emergency Notification, Assistance and Response	Cont.	NSRW	123 000	(14 000)	(11.4)	109 000	0.9	110 00
	Sub-total I.4.			525 000	33 000	6.3	558 000	0.5	561 00
I.5	Operational Services for Radiation Monitoring and Protection								
I.5.01	Individual Monitoring and Exposure Assessment	Cont.	NSRW	150 000	-	-	150 000	1.3	152 000
I.5.02	Operational Health and Safety Measures	Cont.	NSRW	127 000	-	-	127 000	1.6	129 00
1.5.03	Intercalibration of Radiological Measurements for Monitoring Purposes	Cont.	NSRW	68 000	73 000	107.4	141 000	-	141 00
	Sub-total I.5.			345 000	73 000	21.2	418 000	1.0	422 000
n	ne I - Radiation Safety			3 382 000	171 000	5.1	3 553 000	0.6	3 576 000

# PROGRAMME I: RADIATION SAFETY <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 34</u>

Ргојес	ct		Division	Staf	fing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Code	s			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
I.1	Radiation Protection	n						
I.1.01	Radiation Protection Regulatory Instrume	•	NSRW	2.3	1.8	541 000	85 000	5 095 000
I.1.02	Occupational Radia Unfunded regular pr	tion Protection ogramme activities	NSRW NSRW	1.0	1.4	410 000 <b>37 0</b> 00	-	1 359 000
I.1.03		n for Medical Exposure	NSRW NSRW	0.9	0.1	201 000 37 000	- 	340 000
	TC Activities in I.1	Technical Support Projects	NSRW TC		-	[157 000]	-	[6 794 000]
	Sub - total I.1. Unfinded regular pr	ogramme activities		4.2	3.3	1 152 000 <b>74 00</b> 0	85 000	6 794 000
I.2	Safety of Radiation S of Radioactive Mater							
I.2.01	Control of Radiation Radioactive Material		NSRW	1.4	1.2	427 000	-	742 000
I.2.02	Safety Assessment of Sources	f Radiation	NSRW	0.8	0.6	168 000	-	-
I.2.03	Assessment of Accid Radiation Sources	ents involving	NSRW	1.0	0.5	221 000	•	-
	TC Activities in I.2	Technical Support Projects	NSRW TC	-	•	[93 000]	<u>-</u>	- [742 000]
	Sub-total I.2.			3.2	2.3	816 000	<u>-</u>	742 000
1.3	Safe Transport of Rac	dioactive Material						
I.3.01	Requirements for the Radioactive Material	Safe Transport of	NSRW	1.3	0.8	321 000	100 000	-
	Integration of the Train Requirements into Mo Regulations		NSRW	0.8	1.7	304 000	-	19 000
	Lofunded regular pro-	gramme activities	NSRW			60 000		
	TC Activities in I.3	Technical Support Projects	NSRW TC	-	•	[37 000]	•	[19 000]
3	Sub-total I.3. Unfunded regular proj	gramme activities		2.1	2.5 4	625 000 <b>60 0</b> 00	100 000	19 000

# PROGRAMME I: RADIATION SAFETY List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 34 (Contd.)

Project			Division	Staff	ing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes				P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
I.4	Radiation Emergenci	es						
1.4.01	Emergency Planning	and Preparedness	NSRW	1.2	1.6	451 000	-	356 000
I.4.02	Emergency Notificat Response	ion, Assistance and	NSRW	0.4	0.3	110 000	-	50 000
	TC Activities in I.4	Technical Support Projects	NSRW TC	-	-	[80 000]	-	[406 000]
	Sub-total I.4.			1.6	1.9	561 000	-	406 000
1.5	Operational Services Monitoring and Prote							
I.5.01	Individual Monitorin Assessment	g and Exposure	NSRW	[3.0]	[6.0]	152 000	-	267 000
I.5.02	Operational Health as	nd Safety Measures	NSRW	-	-	129 000	-	-
1.5.03	Intercalibration of Ra Measurements for Me Unfinided regular pro	onitoring Purposes	nsrw Nsrw	0.2	0.1	141 000 <b>21 00</b> 0	-	- -
	TC Activities in I.5	Technical Support Projects	NSRW TC	-	<u>-</u>	[8 000]	-	[267 000]
	Sub-total I.5. Unfunded regular pro	gramme activities		0.2	0.1	422 000 21 000	_	267 000
Progran	ıme I - Radiation Saf Unfunded regular pro	UÜBUBBBURBBBBBBBBBBBBBB		11.3	10.1	3 576 000 155 000	185 000	8 228 000

a\_/ Includes UNDP and footnote a\_/ amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

#### J. RADIOACTIVE WASTE SAFETY

Regular budget summary Table 35

		Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	lecrease) over	Proposed	
	Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices	
J. 1	Safety of Disposable Waste	728 000	783 000	55 000	-	783 000	
J.2	Safety of Dischargeable Waste	829 000	810 000	(19 000)	-	810 000	
J.3	Safety of Residual Waste	573 000	594 000	21 000	•	594 000	
Prog	gramme J - Radioactive Waste Safety	2 130 000	2 187 000	57 000	-	2 187 000	

## Changes for the year 2000

## Regular budget

- 1. The total resources have been maintained at the same level as the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, showing an increase of \$57 000 compared with the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. In subprogramme J.1 (Safety of Disposable Waste), two new tasks have been included: (i) organization of a forum in project J.1.01 (Safe Predisposal of Solid Waste) to discuss radioactive waste safety issues in order to foster information exchange among Member States; and (ii) improvement of approaches for assessing the long term safety of geological repositories by developing international consensus on suitable indicators of safety (additional to risk and dose) in project J.1.02 (Safe Disposal of Solid Waste).
- 3. In subprogramme J.2 (Safety of Dischargeable Waste), the task related to the support for the United Nations Working Group (GESAMP) on marine environment protection will be cancelled as a result of the streamlining of the Agency's activities in this field (see task under project F.3.05).
- 4. Savings totalling \$15 000 will be achieved in non-staff travel, and these will be redeployed to fund the additional tasks.

### Extrabudgetary resources

- 5. No activity financed from extrabudgetary resources was expected in the preliminary estimates. The forecast remains unchanged. However, there is an indication that extrabudgetary funds could be provided for the additional task in project J.1.02.
- 6. During recent discussions in the United Nations General Assembly on the international cooperation and co-ordination for the rehabilitation of Semipalatinsk in Kazakhstan, it was recommended that a full radiological evaluation of the Semipalatinsk test site be carried out, based on the Agency's preliminary assessment in 1998 (see General Assembly document A/53/424). In this connection, a donor conference will take place in September 1999 and, depending on the outcome of this conference, the Agency may be entrusted with the radiological evaluation.

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

7. Whereas the programme and budget for 1999–2000 did not include any URPAs for the year 2000, additional allocations in the amount of \$50 000 will be needed for activities in project J.3.03 (Safe Decommissioning of Installations with Radioactive Substances). As a result of the increased international trade in nuclear scrap metals, an improved radiological control regime is being sought by Member States. For this purpose, an additional 0.5 Professional is required to support the development of guidance on acceptance criteria for the transboundary movement of materials of nuclear origin.

# PROGRAMME J: RADIOACTIVE WASTE SAFETY-Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 36

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increas (decrea	-	2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
J.1	Safety of Disposable Waste								
J.1.01	Safe Predisposal of Solid Waste	Cont.	NSRW	286 000	2 000	0.7	288 000	0.3	289 000
J.1.02	Safe Disposal of Solid Waste	Cont.	NSRW	442 000	53 000	12.0	495 000	0.4	497 000
	Sub - total J.1.			728 000	55 000	7.6	783 000	0.4	786 000
J.2	Safety of Dischargeable Waste								
J.2.01	Control of Discharges of Radioactive Substances into the Environment	Cont.	NSRW	451 000	(12 000)	(2.7)	439 000	0.5	441 000
J.2.02	Environmental Modelling and Monitoring of Radioactive Substances	Cont.	NSRW	378 000	(7 000)	(1.9)	371 000	0.5	373 000
	Sub - total J.2.	•		829 000	(19 000)	(2.3)	810 000	0.5	814 000
J.3	Safety of Residual Waste								
J.3.01	Safe Restoration of Environments with Residual Radioactivity	Cont.	NSRW	337 000	15 000	4.5	352 000	0.9	355 000
J.3.02	Safety of Tailings from the Mining and Milling of Radioactive Ores	Cont.	NSRW	132 000	13 000	9.8	145 000	0.7	146 000
J.3.03	Safe Decommissioning of Installations with Radioactive Substances	Cont.	NSRW	104 000	(7 000)	(6.7)	97 000	1.0	98 000
	Sub-total - J.3.			573 000	21 000	3.7	594 000	0.8	599 000
Programme	e J - Radioactive Waste Safety			2 130 000	57 000	2.7	2 187 000	0.5	2 199 000

# PROGRAMME J: RADIOACTIVE WASTE SAFETY List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 37

Project			Division	Staff	ing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes				P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
J.1	Safety of Disposable V	Vaste						
J.1.01	Safe Predisposal of So	lid Waste	NSRW	1.1	1.4	289 000	-	50 000
J.1.02	Safe Disposal of Solid	Waste	NSRW	2.3	0.8	497 000	-	184 000
	TC Activities in J.1	Technical Support Projects	NSRW TC	-	-	[57 000] -	-	- [234 000]
	Sub - total J.1.			3.4	2.2	786 000	-	234 000
J.2	Safety of Dischargeabl	e Waste						
J.2.01	Control of Discharges Substances into the En		NSRW	2.6	0.9	441 000	-	40 000
J.2.02	Environmental Modelli Monitoring of Radioac		NSRW	1.8	0.9	373 000	-	110 000
	TC Activities in J.2	Technical Support Projects	NSRW TC	- -	-	[61 000]	<u>-</u>	[150 000]
	Sub - total J.2.			4.4	1.8	814 000	<u>.</u>	150 000
J.3	Safety of Residual Wa	ste						
J.3.01	Safe Restoration of En with Residual Radioac		NSRW	1.0	0.9	355 000	-	270 000
J.3.02	Safety of Tailings from and Milling of Radioac	n the Mining ctive Ores	NSRW	0.5	0.6	146 000	-	103 000
J.3.03	Safe Decommissioning Radioactive Substance	g of Installations with	NSRW	0.3	0.5	98 000	-	40 000
	Unfunded regular prog		NSRW	•		50 000	•	-
	TC Activities in J.3	Technical Support Projects	NSRW TC	-	-	[49 000]	-	[413 000
	Sub-total - J.3. Unfunded regular prog	rannie activities		1.8	2.0	599 000 <b>50 000</b>	-	413 000
Program	nme J - Radioactive W Unfinded regular prog	aste Safety		9.6	6.0	2 199 000 50 000	-	797 000

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the espected level of Regular Budget resources.

### K. CO-ORDINATION OF SAFETY ACTIVITIES

Regular budget summary Table 38

	Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	lecrease) over	Proposed
Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
K.1 Safety Policies and Standard	ls 991 000	985 000	7 000	13 000	998 000
K.2 Safety Conventions	726 000	724 000	( 24 000)	( 22 000)	702 000
K.3 Safety Information Exchang	e 880 000	884 000	16 000	12 000	896 000
K.4 Support to the Technical Co Programme	-operation 465 000	473 000	16 000	8 000	481 000
Programme K - Co-ordination of Activities	Safety 3 062 000	3 066 000	15 000	11 000	3 077 000

# Changes for the year 2000

## Regular budget

- 1. The total resources are \$11 000 above the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 or \$15 000 above the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. The increase of resources is due to the transfer of one GS post from subprogramme O.1.04 (Office of the DDG-Nuclear Safety) to the substantive area. This increase however, has been largely offset by a decrease in interpretation costs.
- 3. Savings totalling \$30 000 will be achieved in interpretation.

### Extrabudgetary resources

4. The level of activities expected to be financed from extrabudgetary resources remains unchanged compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

## Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

5. The activity included in the preliminary estimates for 2000 relating to the strengthening of electronic technical information exchange has been deleted from the list of URPAs.

# K

# PROGRAMME K: CO-ORDINATION OF SAFETY ACTIVITIES <u>Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project</u> <u>Table 39</u>

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increase (decreas		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
K.1	Safety Policies and Standards								
K.1.01	Safety Policies	Cont.	NSSCS NSNI	406 000 44 000	-	-	406 000 44 000	0.7	409 000 44 000
K.1.02	The Agency Safety Standards	Cont.	NSSCS NSRW NSNI	499 000 32 000 10 000	(2 000) 9 000	(0.4) 28.1 -	497 000 41 000 10 000	0.4 - -	499 000 41 000 10 000
			NSSCS NSNI NSRW	905 000 54 000 32 000	(2 000) - 9 000	(0.2) - 28.1	903 000 54 000 41 000	0.6	908 000 54 000 41 000
	Sub-total K.1.			991 000	7 000	0.7	998 000	0.5	1 003 000
K.2	Safety Conventions							-	
K.2.01	The Conventions on Early Notification and Assistance	Cont.	NSRW	263 000	(9 000)	(3.4)	254 000	1.2	257 000
K.2.02	The Convention on Nuclear Safety	Cont.	NSSCS NSNI	301 000 81 000	(167 000)	(55.5)	134 000 81 000	0.7	135 000 81 000
K.2.03	Joint Convention on the Safety of Spent Fuel Management and on the Safety of Radioactive Waste Management	Cont.	NSSCS NSRW	81 000	152 000	-	152 000 81 000	3.3	157 000 81 000
			NSSCS NSNI	301 000 81 000	(15 000)	(5.0)	286 000 81 000	2.1	292 000 81 000
			NSRW	344 000	(9 000)	(2.6)	335 000	0.9	338 000
	Sub-total K.2.			726 000	(24 000)	(3.3)	702 000	1.3	711 000
K.3	Safety Information Exchange								
K.3.01	Technical Information Exchange and Research	Cont.	NSSCS	360 000	17 000	4.7	377 000	0.8	380 000
K.3.02	Communication of Safety Issues	Cont.	NSSCS NSNI NSRW	259 000 239 000 22 000	(9 000) 8 000	(3.5) 3.3 -	250 000 247 000 22 000	0.8 0.4	252 000 248 000 22 000
			NSSCS	619 000	8 000	1.3	627 000	0.8	632 000
			NSNI	239 000	8 000	3.3	247 000	0.4	248 000
	Sub-total K.3.		NSRW	22 000 880 000	16 000	1.8	22 000 896 000	0.7	902 000
K.4	Support to the Technical Co-operation Programme								
K.4.01	Co-ordination of Technical Co-operation Projects	Cont.	NSSCS	248 000	9 000	3.6	257 000	1.2	260 000
K.4.02	Education and Training	Cont.	NSSCS	217 000	7 000	3.2	224 000	0.4	225 000
	Sub-total K.4.			465 000	16 000	3.4	481 000	0.8	485 000
			NSSCS	2 290 000	7 000	0.3	2 297 000	0.9	2 317 000
			NSNI	374 000	8 000	2.1	382 000	0.3	383 000
			NSRW	398 000	-	·	398 000	0.8	401 000
Programn	ne K - Co-ordination of Safety Activities			3 062 000	15 000	0.5	3 077 000	0.8	3 101 000

# PROGRAMME K: CO-ORDINATION OF SAFETY ACTIVITIES List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000 Table 40

Proje	ect	Division	St	affing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Cod	les		P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
K.1	Safety Policies and Standards			<del></del>			
	•						
K.1.0	1 Safety Policies	NSSCS	0.:		409 000	13 000	•
		NSNI	0.	-	44 000	-	•
K.1.0	2 The Agency Safety Standards	NSSCS	1.9	0.5	499 000	115 000	
16.1.0	2 The regular during during and	NSRW	0.2		41 000	-	,
		NSNI			10 000	-	
		NSSCS	2.2	1.5	908 000	128 000	
		NSNI	0.1	-	54 000	-	
		NSRW	0.2	-	41 000	•	
	Sub-total K.1.		2.5	1.5	1 003 000	128 000	
K.2	Safety Conventions						
K.2.01	The Conventions on Early Notification	NSRW	0.7	1.5	257 000	_	
	and Assistance						
K.2.02	The Convention on Nuclear	NSSCS	1.0	0.5	135 000	_	
11.2.02	Safety	NSNI	0.4	0.4	81 000	-	
		\\.					
K.2.03	Joint Convention on the Safety of Spent Fuel Management and on the Safety of	NSSCS NSRW	0.5	0.3	157 000 81 000	-	-
	Radioactive Waste Management	NSKW	0.5	0.5	81 000	-	
	•	NSSCS	1.0	0.5	292 000	-	•
		NSNI	0.4	0.4	81 000	-	
		NSRW	1.2	1.8	338 000	-	
	Sub-total K.2.		2.6	2.7	711 000	-	-
K.3	Safety Information Exchange						
K.3.01	Technical Information Fushaman and	NGGGG		• •			
K.J.01	Technical Information Exchange and Research	NSSCS	1.9	3.1	380 000	-	-
ζ.3.02	Communication of Safety Issues	NSSCS	1.3	0.7	252.000		
1.5.02	Communication of Safety Issues	NSNI	0.7	0.7	252 000 248 000	-	-
		NSRW	0.7	-	22 000	-	
		NSSCS	3.2	3.8	632 000		
		NSNI	0.7	0.7	248 000	-	•
						-	-
		NSRW	0.2	-	22 000	-	<del>-</del>
	Sub-total K.3.		4.1	4.5	902 000	-	-
	Support to the Technical Co-operation Programme						
4.01	Co-ordination of Technical Co-operation	NSSCS	1.3	1.4	260 000	-	-
,	Projects	<del>-</del>					
	Total Technical Support for TC Projects in Major Programme 3	-	•	-	[1 369 000]	-	-
1.02 E	Education and Training	NSSCS	0.3	0.8	225 000	<u>-</u>	91 000
S	Sub-total K.4.	_	1.6	2.2	485 000	-	91 000
		NSSCS	8.0	8.0	2 317 000	128 000	91 000
		NSNI	1.2	1.1	383 000	-	-
		NSRW	1.6	1.8	401 000	•	<u>•</u>
_	e K - Co-ordination of Safety Activities		10.8	10.9	3 101 000	128 000	91 000

a\_/ Includes UNDP and footnote a\_/ amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

# **MAJOR PROGRAMME 4**

# NUCLEAR VERIFICATION AND SECURITY OF MATERIAL

# Summary of total resources for 2000 by programme Table 41

	Programme / Major Programme		Staffi	ing	Regular Budget	Funds from other UN	Other extra- budgetary	TC Programme a_/	
		P		GS	estimates	organizations	resources		
L.	Safeguards	SG	340.0	205.3	76 013 000	-	3 674 000	-	
	Lapsed	NAAL Posts	8.5	34.2	4 473 000	-	-	•	
	Sub-total Unfunded regular programme activities		348.5 3.0	239.5 8.0	80 486 000 13 623 000	-	3 674 000 •	-	
M.	Security of Material		2.3	2.5	1 082 000	-	893 000	306 000	
U.	Verification in Iraq Pursuant to UNSC Resolutions		-	-	-	3 000 000 b_/	-	<u>.</u>	
	Major Programme 4 Unfunded regular programme activities		350.8 3.0	242.0	81 568 000 13 <b>623</b> 000	3 000 000	4 567 000	306 000	

Includes UNDP and footnote a\_/ amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative. United Nations Security Council Resolution 687 on Iraq.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources

#### L. SAFEGUARDS

Regular budget summary

Table 42

		Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(de	crease) over	Proposed
	Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
L.1	Operations	60 078 000	60 078 000	( 225 000)	( 225 000)	59 853 000
L.2	Development and Support	17 290 000	17 596 000	253 000	(53 000)	17 543 000
L.3	Management	2 384 000	2 384 000	-	(12 000)	2 372 000
Prog	ramme L - Safeguards	79 752 000	80 058 000	16 000	( 290 000)	79 768 000

### Changes for the year 2000

## Regular budget

- 1. The total regular budget resources were reduced by \$290 000 from the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, but show a slight growth of \$16 000 over the 1999 approved budget. The reduction was effected under equipment (\$140 000) in project L.1.01 (Inspection) and travel (\$150 000) in project L.1.02 (Negotiation and Liaison).
- 2. The statutory activities originally foreseen for the year 2000 are expected to expand, mostly as a result of the resumption of operation of a reprocessing plant, the opening of new nuclear facilities, the completion and verification of initial declarations, and the overseeing of spent fuel transfers to dry storage. Regular budget resources needed for these activities have been identified by shifting some of the requirements for safeguards equipment (\$1.272 million) and contracts (\$102 000) under subprogramme L.1 (Operations) from the regular budget to URPAs.
- 3. In addition to the programme change mentioned above, a biennial training programme for young professionals from developing countries, which had already been included in the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, will take place despite the overall reduction of \$290 000 from the original estimates for this programme.
- 4. Non-inspection related travel was further reduced by \$163 000. The resources released were redeployed to cover previously unfunded inspection activities in support of safeguards measures.

## Extrabudgetary resources

- 5. The requirement for the year 2000 has been reduced by \$205 000 relative to the preliminary estimates to a total of \$3 674 000. The net change is comprised of:
  - a shift of \$196 000 from URPAs for editing the Safeguards Manual in L.2.05 (Standardization);
  - an increase of \$83 000 for the organization of training courses in support of the strengthened safeguards system in L.2.07 (Safeguards Training); and
  - a reduction of \$484 000 resulting from the shifting of travel resource requirements to URPAs and a decrease in the number of cost free experts.

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

6. The unfunded needs of programme L listed under URPA amount to \$13 623 000, a slight decrease of \$193 000 from the preliminary estimates of \$13 816 000.

- 7. Staff and equipment will be required to integrate a remote monitoring capability with the new digital image surveillance systems and to utilize commercial satellite imagery. Equipment specialists and support are needed to integrate a remote monitoring capability into the new digital image surveillance systems. At the time of the preparation of the preliminary programme and budget for the year 2000, remote monitoring was in its testing phase and Member States had not approved it for regular use as part of the Strengthened Safeguards System. The necessary staff (2 Professional and 6 General Service) for project L.1.04 (Equipment Management) had therefore not been included in the preliminary budget estimates. The total additional requirement for this project amounts to \$542 000.
- 8. Similarly, commercial satellite imagery is part of the latest technology which may be used in the year 2000 to complement information received from Member States under the Strengthened Safeguards System. Its implementation will require additional staff. Therefore a total of \$198 000 is listed under L.1.03 (Information Processing), mainly for staff.
- 9. Travel funds (\$50 000) shifted from extrabudgetary resources, contract funds (\$102 000) shifted from the regular budget, along with 1 additional Professional post (\$91 000), have increased the total listed under URPAs for project L.1.06 (JNFL) to \$806 000.
- 10. The combined equipment needs for projects L.1.01 and L.1.04 listed under URPAs in GC(42)/7 have been reduced by \$817 000 by including only items of high priority. This reduction has been achieved in spite of the shifting of \$1.272 million in equipment from the regular budget to URPAs to accommodate expanding statutory activities.
- 11. The requirement listed under L.1.01 in support of safeguards measures has been reduced from the preliminary estimates of \$950 000 to \$787 000. The reduction of \$163 000 was made possible by the redeployment of resources within the regular budget to fund these activities. Furthermore, the resource request of \$196 000 for the editing of the Safeguards Manual under project L.2.05 (Standardization) has been moved to extrabudgetary resources.

# Overall resource requirement

12. The level of the overall operation under this programme, including those activities covered by regular budget and extrabudgetary resources and those listed under URPAs, is expected to be in order of \$97.1 million. This represents a decrease of \$0.7 million compared with the preliminary estimates of \$97.8 million. A summary of resource requirements is shown in the table below by project:

Programme L Year 2000 Resource Requirements

United States dollars

	Regular	Extrabudgetary	URPA	Total
	budget*	resources		resources
L.1.01	38 814 000	850 000	7 510 000	47 174 000
L.1.02	4 446 000	•	-	4 446 000
L.1.03	2 569 000	214 000	198 000	2 981 000
L.1.04	6 555 000	500 000	4 152 000	11 207 000
L.1.05	5 815 000	-	495 000	6 310 000
L.1.06	662 000	230 000	806 000	1 698 000
L.1.07	901 000	-	-	901 000
L.1.08	91 000	-	-	91 000
Sub-total L.1	59 853 000	1 794 000	13 161 000	74 808 000
L.2.01.	2 526 000	641 000	262 000	3 429 000
L.2.02	2 508 000	-	200 000	2 708 000
L.2.03	5 436 000	-	-	5 436 000
L.2.04	1 722 000	386 000	-	2 108 000
L.2.05	1 237 000	196 000	-	1 433 000
L.2.06	2 148 000	120 000	-	2 268 000
<b>L.2.07</b>	1 672 000	290 000	•	1 962 000
2.08	294 000	105 000	-	399 000
Sub-total L.2	17 543 000	1 738 000	462 000	19 743 000
3.01	377 000	-	-	377 000
3.02	931 000	142 000	-	1 073 000
.3.03	1 064 000	-	-	1 064 000
ub-total L.3	2 372 000	142 000		2 514 000
otal L	79 768 000	3 674 000	13 623 000	97 065 000

<sup>\*</sup> at 1999 prices

13. The need for adequate safeguards equipment continues to be of primary importance for the Agency to be able to monitor, communicate, control, measure and report accurately and efficiently. For the year 2000, a total requirement of \$18.2 million has been projected, which is approximately 11% lower than the preliminary estimate of \$20.4 million. This represents a decrease of \$5.0 million compared with the 1999 requirement. The table below shows the sources of funding by subprogramme:

Equipment Resources under Programme L

United States dollars

	Regular	Extrabudgetary	URPAs	Total
Subprogramme	budget*	resources		resources
L.1	5 731 000	200 000	. 11 108 000	17 039 000
L.2	859 000	•	262 000	1 121 000
L.3	41 000	-	-	41 000
Total L	6 631 000	200 000	11 370 000	18 201 000

<sup>\*</sup> At 1999 prices

# PROGRAMME L: SAFEGUARDS Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 43

2000		Project		Approved	Increase		2000	Price	2000
Project Codes		Durat.	Division	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	(decreas	se) %	estimates at 1999 prices	increase %	with price increase
				(GC(42)/1)		-76	1999 prices		increase
L.1.	Operations								
L.1.01	Inspection	Cont.							
	Operations A		SGOA	15 626 000	215 000	1.4	15 841 000	0.7	15 952 0
	Operations B		SGOB	10 615 000 12 083 000	(45 000) 320 000	(0.4)	10 570 000	0.6 0.5	10 635 0
	Operations C		SGOC	12 083 000	320 000	2.6	12 403 000	0.5	12 471 0
L.1.02	Negotiation and Liaison	Cont.							
	Operations A		SGOA	1 422 000	(77 000)	(5.4)	1 345 000	0.4	1 350 0
	Operations B Operations C		SGOB SGOC	1 483 000 1 759 000	(65 000) (76 000)	(4.4) (4.3)	1 418 000 1 683 000	0.4 0.4	1 423 0 1 690 0
	·	_			, ,	•			
L.1.03	Information Processing	Cont.	SGIT	2 579 000	(10 000)	(0.4)	2 569 000	1.3	2 603 0
L.1.04	Equipment Management	Cont.	SGTS NAAL	6 604 000 415 000	(380 000) (84 000)	(5.8) (20.2)	6 224 000 331 000	1.6 1.8	6 326 00 337 00
			NAAL	413 000	(84 000)	(20.2)			
L.1.05	Sample Logistics and Analysis	Cont.	SGTS	1 937 000	-		1 937 000	3.0 1.4	1 996 0 3 932 0
			NAAL	3 856 000	22 000	0.6	3 878 000	1.4	3 932 0
L.1.06	Development of a Safeguards System	2003	SGCP	28 000	•	•	28 000	-	28 0
	for a Large Reprocessing Plant in Japan		SGTS	24 000	-	•	24 000		24 0
	(JNFL)		NAAL	139 000	62 000	44.6	201 000	1.5	204 0 6 0
			SGSEE SGIT	6 000 14 000	-	-	6 000 14 000	-	14 0
			SGOA	496 000	(107 000)	(21.6)	389 000	0.3	390 0
L.1.07	Facility and State Information	Cont.	SGOA	223 000	_	_	223 000	0.4	224 0
L	Evaluation	Com.	SGOB	289 000	-	_	289 000	-	289 0
			SGOC	308 000	-	-	308 000		308 0
			DDG-SG	81 000	-	-	81 000	-	81 0
L.1.08	Other Verification Activities	Cont.	SGOA	50 000	-	_	50 000	-	50 0
			SGOB	41 000	-	•	41 000		41 0
			SG	55 668 000	(225 000)	(0.4)	55 443 000	0.8	55 901 0
			NAAL	4 410 000	-	-	4 410 000	1.4	4 473 0
	Sub-total L.1.			60 078 000	(225 000)	(0.4)	59 853 000	0.9	60 374 0
L.2.	Development and Support								
L.2.01	Instrumentation Development	Cont.	SGTS	2 538 000	(12 000)	(0.5)	2 526 000	0.8	2 547 0
	and Field Support					, ,			
L.2.02	Computer Application Support	Cont.	SGIT	2 512 000	(4 000)	(0.2)	2 508 000	1.0	2 532 0
L.2.03	Computer Systems Support	Cont.	SGIT	5 439 000	(3 000)	(0.1)	5 436 000	1.6	5 522 0
L.2.04	Systems Studies and Approaches	Cont.	SGCP	1 728 000	(6 000)	(0.3)	1 722 000	0.4	1 729 0
L.2.05	Standardization	Cont.	SGCP	1 240 000	(3 000)	(0.2)	1 237 000	0.9	1 248 0
					, ,	•			
L.2.06	Statistical Analysis	Cont.	SGCP	2 153 000	(5 000)	(0.2)	2 148 000	0.7	2 164 0
L.2.07	Safeguards Training	Cont.	SGTS	1 384 000	288 000	20.8	1 672 000	0.9	1 687 0
L.2.08	Support Programme Administration	Cont.	SGTS	296 000	(2 000)	(0.7)	294 000	0.7	296 0
	Sub-total L.2			17 290 000	253 000	1.5	17 543 000	1.0	17 725 0
L.3.	Management								
L.3.01	Planning, Direction,	Cont.	DDG-SG	320 000	(10 000)	(3.1)	310 000	0.3	311 0
L.J.01	Co-ordination and Control	Com.	SGSPR	67 000	-	-	67 000	-	67 0
L.3.02	Programme and Resources	Cont.	SGSPR	932 000	(1 000)	(0.1)	931 000	0.8	938 0
L.3.03	Effectiveness Evaluation	Cont.	SGSEE	1 065 000	(1 000)	(0.1)		0.7	1 071 0
ري	Sub-total L.3.	Com.		2 384 000	(12 000)	(0.1)		0.6	2 387 0
						(0.5)			
_	me L - Safeguards			79 752 000	16 000	-	79 768 000	0.9	80 486 (

# PROGRAMME L: SAFEGUARDS <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 44</u>

Proje	ct	Division	s	Staffing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Code	s		P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme
L.1.	Operations						
L.1.01	Inspection						
	Operations A	SGOA	79	.0 26.5	15 952 000		_
	Unfunded regular programme activities	SCOA		.6 28.1	1 378 000		ลลลลลลลลลลลลลลลล <b>ล</b>
	Operations B	SGOB	<b>57</b> .	.6 28.1	10 635 000	850 000	Garaga aga aga aga aga aga aga aga aga ag
	Unfinded regular programme activities	SGOB SGOC	<i>666666</i> 71.	<i>#666666666</i> 4 23.8	2 <b>829 000</b> 12 471 000	88888888888888888888888888888888888888	0000000000000000 <del>000000000000000000000</del>
	Operations C Unfunded regular programme activities	360C		4 23.6 600000000000000000000000000000000000	12 471 000		-
L.1.02	Negotiation and Liaison						
	Operations A	SGOA	8.	3 2.5	1 350 000	-	-
	Operations B	SGOB	7.:	-	1 423 000	-	-
	Operations C	SGOC	8.2	2 1.4	1 690 000	-	-
L.1.03	Information Processing	SGIT	5.0	20.8	2 603 000	214 000	-
		SGCP SGFF	i di di di ka	- <i>Secondo Keri</i>	198 000	_ ####################################	-
	Unfinded regular programms activities	666666666 <del>68888</del> 8	10000000	50000000000000	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	aaaaaaaaaaaaaatta	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
L.1.04	Equipment Management	SGTS	10.5	30.1	6 326 000	500 000	-
	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NAAL		3.8	337 000	-	-
	Unfunded regular programme activities	SGTS	20	6.0	4 152 000		
L.1.05	Sample Logistics and Analysis	SGTS	1.0		1 996 000	-	-
		NAAL	8.0	28.8	3 932 000	_ Nakakakakakakakakakakakakakak	
	Unfunded regular programme activities	SGTS	900000 <del>0</del>	00000000000	495 000	Belle belle betreet to	
L.1.06	Development of a Safeguards System	SGCP	0.2		28 000	-	-
	for a Large Reprocessing Plant in	SGTS	0.2	-	24 000	-	-
	Japan (JNFL)	NAAL	0.5	1.6	204 000	-	-
	, ()	SGSEE	0.1	-	6 000	-	-
		SGIT	0.1	. •	14 000	-	-
		SGOA	1.5	0.9	390 000	230 000	Entre terre de declaración de las
<i>(</i> 1	Influded regular programme activities	SGOA	88888 <del>8</del> 8	3.0	805 000		
	Facility and State Information	SGOA	1.4	-	224 000	-	-
E	Evaluation	SGOB	1.9	0.1	289 000	-	•
		SGOC	1.9	0.3	308 000	-	-
		DDG-SG	0.6	-	81 000	-	-
1.08 C	Other Verification Activities	SGOA	0.3	0.1	50 000	-	-
		SGOB	0.3	-	41 000	-	-
		SG	256.7	136.7	55 901 000	1 794 000	-
		NAAL	8.5	34.2	4 473 000	<u>-</u>	_
3202	ıb-total L.1.		265.2	170.9	60 374 000	1 794 000	-
i i	nfunded regular programme activities		3.0	8.0	13 161 000		77.77.77.77.77.77.77.77.77.77.77.77.77.

# PROGRAMME L: SAFEGUARDS <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 44 (Contd.)</u>

Project		Division	Staf	fing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme
L.2.	Development and Support						
L.2.01	Instrumentation Development	SGTS	12.1	8.3	2 547 000	641 000	
	and Field Support Unfunded regular programme activities	SGTS			262 000	•	
L.2.02	Computer Application Support Unfunded regular programme activities	SGIT SGIT	13.7	11.8	2 532 000 200 660	<u>.</u>	
L.2.03	Computer Systems Support	SGIT	11.8	11.8	5 522 000	-	•
L.2.04	Systems Studies and Approaches	SGCP	10.2	3.3	1 729 000	386 000	
L.2.05	Standardization	SGCP	5.3	7.3	1 248 000	196 000	
L.2.06	Statistical Analysis	SGCP	13.3	8.4	2 164 000	120 000	
L.2.07	Safeguards Training	SGTS	5.9	4.7	1 687 000	290 000	
L.2.08	Support Programme Administration	SGTS	1.1	2.0	296 000	105 000	
	Sub-total L.2 Unfunded regular programme activities		73.4 *	57.6	17 725 000 462 000	1 738 000 -	
L.3.	Management						
L.3.01	Planning, Direction,	DDG-SG	-	1.0	311 000	-	
	Co-ordination and Control	SGSPR	0.5	-	67 000	-	
L.3.02	Programme and Resources	SGSPR	3.5	5.0	938 000	142 000	
L.3.03	Effectiveness Evaluation	SGSEE	5.9	5.0	1 071 000	-	
	Sub-total L.3.		9.9	11.0	2 387 000	142 000	
Progran	nme L - Safeguards	SG	340.0	205.3	76 013 000	3 674 000	
		NAAL Lapse	8.5	34.2	4 473 000		
		Lapse	348.5	239.5	80 486 000	3 674 000	
	Unfunded regular programme activities	00000000000000000	3.0	239.3 8.0	13 623 600	2000	

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

# /4

# Installations Subject to Safeguards or Containing Safeguarded Material in Non-Nuclear-Weapon States 1998 to 2002

Table 45

					AGREE	MENTS				
Type of Installation		Comprehensive						NFCIRC/66 Ty	- <u></u>	
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Power reactors	221	226	228	233	235	14	14	14	14	14
Research reactors and critical assemblies	160	162	162	165	165	8	8	8	8	8
Conversion plants	12	13	13	13	13	1	1	1	1	1
Fuel fabrication plants	42	42	42	42	42	4	4	4	4	4
Reprocessing plants	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1
Enrichment plants	11	11	11	11	11	0	0	0	0	0
Separate storage facilities	59	63	65	65	65	3	3	3	3	3
Other facilities (> 1 ekg)	80	86	86	86	86	1	1	1	2	2
Other locations (< 1 ekg)	417	414	414	414	414	31	31	31	31	31
Non-nuclear installations	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Total	1007	1022	1026	1034	1036	64	64	64	65	65

# Amounts of Nuclear Material under Agency Safeguards in Non-Nuclear-Weapon States

# Status as of 31 December 1998 and Forecast for 2000 and 2005

# Table 46

	AGREEMENTS										
MATERIAL		Comprehensive	-	INFCIRC/66 Type							
	1998	2000	2005	1998	2000	2005					
Plutonium	484	500-530	625-700	25.5	27-30	34-40					
Uranium enriched to 20% or more	11.3	11.3	11.3	0.1	0.1	0.1					
Uranium enriched to less than 20%	39 981	42 400-44 500	48 500-54 300	2 597	2 700-2 900	3 000-3 300					
Source material	77 090	84 500-88 700	102 000-114 000	1 505	2 000-2 200	2 900-3 600					

## M. SECURITY OF MATERIAL

Regular budget summary Table 47

	Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	ecrease) over	Proposed	
Subprogramme	1999 budget estimates 2000 a (GC(42)/7) at 1999 prices		approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices	
M.1 Information	142 000	142 000			142 000	
M.2 Protection of Nuclear Material	630 000	630 000			630 000	
M.3 Protection of Other Radioactive Material	288 000	300 000	12 000		300 000	
Programme M - Security of Material	1 060 000	1 072 000	12 000		1 072 000	

# Changes for the year 2000

## Regular budget

1. The proposed programme and total resources remain unchanged from the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

# Extrabudgetary resources

2. Extrabudgetary resources in the amount of \$893 000 are expected; this sum is \$131 000 lower than the original estimates, reflecting adjustments to contracts and travel requirements for activities connected with the protection of nuclear material (M.2).

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

3. No activity had been listed under this category in the preliminary estimates and the forecast remains unchanged.

# PROGRAMME M: SECURITY OF MATERIAL Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 48

2000 Project Codes		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increase (decreas		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
M.1.	Information								
M.1.01	Database on Illicit Trafficking in Nuclear Material and Other Radioactive Sources	Cont.	SGIT DDG-SG	123 000 19 000	-	-	123 000 19 000	5.3	123 000 20 000
	Sub-total M.1.			142 000	-	-	142 000	0.7	143 000
M.2.	Protection of Nuclear Material								
M.2.01	Assistance to Member States in Physical Protection	Cont.	DDG-SG SGTS	368 000 65 000	-	-	368 000 65 000	1.4 1.5	373 000 66 000
M.2.02	Assistance to Regulatory Bodies in Member States	Cont.	SGOC	197 000	-	-	197 000	0.5	198 000
	Sub-total M.2.			630 000	-	•	630 000	1.1	637 000
M.3	Protection of Other Radioactive Material								
M.3.01	Assistance to Member States on Security of Radioactive Sources	Cont.	NSRW	288 000	12 000	4.2	300 000	0.7	302 000
			SGIT	123 000	-	•	123 000	-	123 000
			SGTS	65 000	-	-	65 000	1.5	66 000
			SGOC	197 000	-	-	197 000	1.6	198 000
			DDG-SG	387 000	-	-	387 000	0.5	393 000
			NSRW	288 000	12 000	4.2	300 000	0.7	302 000
Program	me M - Security of Material			1 060 000	12 000	1.1	1 072 000	0.9	1 082 000



# PROGRAMME M: SECURITY OF MATERIAL <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 49</u>

Projec	t	Division	Staf	ing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
M.1.	Information						
M.1.01	Database on Illicit Trafficking in Nuclear	SGIT	0.4	0.6	123 000	-	
	Material and Other Radioactive Sources	DDG-SG	0.1	0.1	20 000	-	-
	Sub-total M.1.		0.5	0.7	143 000	-	•
M.2.	Protection of Nuclear Material						
M.2.01	Assistance to Member States in	DDG-SG	0.3	0.2	373 000	773 000	275 000
	Physical Protection	SGTS	0.2	0.6	66 000	•	-
M.2.02	Assistance to Regulatory Bodies	SGOC	1.0	0.5	198 000	120 000	-
	in Member States	DDG-SG	-	-	-	-	•
	Sub-total M.2.		1.5	1.3	637 000	893 000	275 000
	Protection of Other Radioactive Material						
	Assistance to Member States on Security of Radioactive Sources	NSRW	0.3	0.5	302 000		31 000
		SGIT	0.4	0.6	123 000	-	-
		SGTS	0.2	0.6	66 000	-	-
		SGOC	1.0	0.5	198 000	120 000	-
		DDG-SG	0.4	0.3	393 000	773 000	275 000
		NSRW	0.3	0.5	302 000	•	31 000
Program	me M - Security of Material		2.3	2.5	1 082 000	893 000	306 000

a\_/ Includes UNDP and footnote a\_/ amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

# U. VERIFICATION IN IRAQ PURSUANT TO UNSC RESOLUTIONS

## Changes for the year 2000

# Extrabudgetary resources only

- 1. This new programme has been created in order to accommodate the verification activities of the Iraq Action Team within Major Programme 4 (Nuclear Verification and Security of Material). These activities were previously included under the Office of the Director General (O.1.01) in Major Programme 6 (Policy Making, Co-ordination and Support), as was the case in the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. The preliminary estimates of \$5.2 million have been reduced by \$2.2 million to \$3.0 million. This revised estimate is based on actual contributions provided by the United Nations and a small number of Member States in the last few years. Furthermore, it is in line with the concept that extrabudgetary resources indicated in the budget documents represent a current tentative, but relatively assured assessment of the funds to be received.

# PROGRAMME U: VERIFICATION IN IRAQ PURSUANT TO UNSC RESOLUTIONS <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> Table\_50

Project		Division	Staff		Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary a_/	Programme
U.1	Verification in Iraq Pursuant to UNSC Resolutions						
U.1.01	Verification in Iraq Pursuant to UNSC Resolutions (Extrabudgetary Funding only)	DGO		-		- 3 000 000	-
Program	mme U - Sub-total		-	_		- 3 000 000	

a\_/ United Nations Security Council Resolution 687 on Iraq.



# **MAJOR PROGRAMME 5**

# MANAGEMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT

# Summary of total resources for 2000 by programme Table 51

	Programme / Major Programme	Staff	ing	Regular Budget	Funds from other UN	Other extra- budgetary	TC Programme a_/
	<del></del>	P	GS	estimates	organizations	resources	
N.	Management of Technical Co-operation for Development Unfunded regular programme activities	53.0	81.0	12 851 000 100 000	-	200 000	
	Major Programme 5 Unfunded regular programme activities	53.0	81.0	12 851 000 100 660	-	200 000	11 791 000

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which catuot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

## N. MANAGEMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT

Regular budget summary

Table 52

	Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	ecrease) over	Proposed
Subprogramme	1999 Budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
N.1 Technical Co-operation Programme	7 845 000	7 845 000	(13 000)	(13 000)	7 832 000
N.2 Planning, Co-ordination and Evaluation	4 824 000	4 824 000	64 000	64 000	4 888 000
Programme N - Management of Technical Co-operation for Development	12 669 000	12 669 000	51 000	51 000	12 720 000

### Changes for the year 2000

# Regular budget

- 1. The proposed total regular budget resources for this Major Programme amount to \$12 720 000 at 1999 prices. This represents an increase of \$45 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 or \$51 000 compared with the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. Within the Major Programme, travel allocations have been reduced by \$25 000, thus bringing the total available for redeployment to \$76 000. This amount has been allocated to project N.2.03 (Programme Evaluation) to further strengthen technical co-operation evaluation activities by allocating an additional \$6 000 under contracts and \$70 000 for a P-2 (TA-P/MT) position.

### Extrabudgetary resources

3. The original estimate of \$300 000 has been revised to \$200 000 on the basis of more recent information and an analysis of trends of past years.

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

4. The level of URPAs remains unchanged compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. The amount of \$100 000 will be utilized to initiate, using Agency standards, work on the development of electronic filing, document management and workflow tools which would improve the operations of this Major Programme.



# PROGRAMME N: MANAGEMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Project Table 53

2000		Project		Approved	Increase	÷ /	2000	Price	2000
Project	l .	Durat.	Division	1999 budget	(decreas	e)	estimates at	increase	with price
Codes				(GC(42)/7)		%	1999 prices	1.0 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.9 1.6 1.0 1.1 1.1	increase
N.1	Technical Co-operation Programme								
N.1.01	Programme for Africa	Cont.	TCPA	1 713 000	(3 000)	(0.2)	1 710 000	1.0	1 727 000
N.1.02	Programme for East Asia and Pacific	Cont.	TCPA	1 551 000	(3 000)	(0.2)	1 548 000	1.0	1 563 000
N.1.03	Programme for West Asia	Cont.	TCPB	699 000	(1 000)	(0.1)	698 000	1.1	706 000
N.1.04	Programme for Europe	Cont.	TCPB	1 576 000	(2 000)	(0.1)	1 574 000	1.0	1 590 000
N.1.05	Programme for Latin America	Cont.	TCPB	1 648 000	(3 000)	(0.2)	1 645 000	0.9	1 660 000
N.1.06	Interregional Programme	Cont.	TCPB	346 000	-	-	346 000	0.9	349 000
	Interregional Programme	Cont.	TCPA	312 000	(1 000)	(0.3)	311 000	1.6	316 000
	Sub-total N.1.			7 845 000	(13 000)	(0.2)	7 832 000	1.0	7 911 000
N.2	Planning, Co-ordination and Evaluation								
N.2.01	Programme Concepts and Planning	Cont.	TCPC	774 000	(30 000)	(3.9)	744 000	1.2	753 000
N.2.02	Programme Co-ordination	Cont.	TCPC	1 907 000	18 000	0.9	1 925 000	1.0	1 944 000
N.2.03	Programme Evaluation	Cont.	TCPC	759 000	76 000	10.0	835 000	1.1	844 000
N.2.04	Programme Field Procurement	Cont.	TCPC	1 384 000	-	-	1 384 000	1.1	1 399 000
	Sub-total N.2.			4 824 000	64 000	1.3	4 888 000	1.1	4 940 000
Programn	ne N - Management of Technical Co-operation for Development			12 669 000	51 000	0.4	12 720 000	1.0	12 851 000

# PROGRAMME N: MANAGEMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT <u>List of Projects and Estimated Total Resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 54</u>

Project		Division	Staf	fing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
N.1	Technical Co-operation Programme						
N.1.01	Programme for Africa	ТСРА	8.0	12.0	1 727 000	-	1 970 000
N.1.02	Programme for East Asia and Pacific	TCPA	6.0	12.0	1 563 000	72 000	2 539 000
N.1.03	Programme for West Asia	TCPB	3.0	4.0	706 000	-	708 000
N.1.04	Programme for Europe	TCPB	7.0	12.0	1 590 000	-	1 561 000
N.1.05	Programme for Latin America	TCPB	7.0	10.0	1 660 000	-	1 993 000
N.1.06	Interregional Programme	TCPB	1.0	2.0	349 000	-	862 000
_	Interregional Programme	TCPA	1.0	2.0	316 000	-	708 000
	Sub-total N.1.		33.0	54.0	7 911 000	72 000	10 341 000
N.2	Planning, Co-ordination and Evaluation						
N.2.01	Programme Concepts and Planning	TCPC	4.3	2.5	753 000	50 000	-
N.2.02	Programme Co-ordination	TCPC	5.2	9.5	1 944 000		1 450 000
	Unfunded regular programme activities	TCPC			100 000		
N.2.03	Programme Evaluation	TCPC	4.3	3.5	844 000	78 000	-
N.2.04	Programme Field Procurement	TCPC	6.2	11.5	1 399 000	-	-
	Sub-total N.2.		20.0	27.0	4 940 000	128 000	1 450 000
	Unfunded regular programme activities				100 000	•	-
Progran	nme N - Management of Technical		53.0	81.0	12 851 000	200 000	11 791 000
	Co-operation for Development						
	- Carlos de la Francia de Carlos de Carlos de La Carlos de Carlos de Carlos de Carlos de Carlos de Carlos de C	والمعارض والمعارض والمعارض والمعارض والمعارض والمعارض والمعارض والمعارض والمعارض	والمرازعون فيارعون فيارعون والمرازعون	والموارجون والموارجون والمائر والموارجون	الرحوار والرحوار ووازره والمحارجوا وجواره والرجوان والرجوان والرجوان والموارعوان والموازعوا وهوا	والرحوال فيرار والرحوال فيرار والرابي والمراز في الموار والرجوان في	والرابي والمراز والمراز والروار والراب والمراب والمراز والمراز والمراز والمراز والمراز والمراز والمرازية

a\_/ i) Consists mainly of the costs for human resources development, the programme reserve and miscellaneous expenses.

ii) Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

# MAJOR PROGRAMME 6 POLICY MAKING, CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT

# Summary of total resources for 2000 by programme Table 55

	Programme / Major Programme	Staffing		Regular Budget	Funds from other UN	Other extra- budgetary	TC Programme a_/
		P	GS	estimates	organizations	resources	
О.	Executive Management	23.0	19.7	5 137 000	-	-	-
P.	Services for Policy-making Organs	3.0	3.0	6 461 000	-	-	-
Q.	Legal Activities, External Relations and Public Information Continued in Sufficient Continues	26.0	29.0	6 888 000 49 000	-	620 000	114 000
R.	Administration	38.0	90.0	12 808 000 238 000			
S.	General Services Unfounded regular programme scriveres	9.0	107.0	22 770 000 1 400 000	<u>-</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>
T.	Information Management and Support Services Unformed regular programme activities	17.0	28.0	14 003 000 332 000	-	- -	163 000
	Major Programme 6  Unimpled regular programme activities	116.0	276.7	68 067 000 1 999 000	-	620 000	277 000

a / Includes UNDP and footnote a / amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Committed regular programme activates are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budger resources.

#### O. EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT

Regular budget summary Table 56

	Approved	Preliminary	minary Increase/(decrease) over		Proposed	
Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices	
O.1 Offices of the Director General and Deputy Directors General	4 026 000	4 026 000	(211 000)	(211 000)	3 815 000	
O.2 Internal Audit	1 015 000	1 010 000	( 190 000)	( 185 000)	825 000	
O.3 Programme Support and Evaluation	-	-	404 000	404 000	404 000	
Programme O - Executive Management	5 041 000	5 036 000	3 000	8 000	5 044 000	

# Changes for the year 2000

# Regular budget

- 1. The total resources were increased by \$8 000 from the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, corresponding to an increase of \$3 000 compared with the 1999 budget. No substantial changes are foreseen for the year 2000 to the activities originally planned under this programme.
- 2. The evaluation function that was in subprogramme O.2 (Internal Audit and Evaluation) in the 1999 budget has been moved to the new subprogramme O.3 (Programme Support and Evaluation) leaving under O.2 only the Internal Audit function. Resources for the new subprogramme, including support services (one GS post), were mostly accommodated within the existing resources in programme O.
- 3. Independently of the programme restructuring mentioned above, conversion of a GS position to a P-3 post is proposed in subprogramme O.2 for oversight activities, in particular to provide investigative capability.
- 4. The additional resources required in the activities described above have been largely offset by a decrease of \$41 000 as a result of the transfer of one GS position from O.1.04 (Office of the Deputy Director General for Nuclear Safety) to Programme K (Co-ordination of Safety Activities) in Major Programme 3 (Nuclear, Radiation and Waste Safety) and by savings achieved in travel.

### Extrabudgetary resources

5. The resources required for the Action Team have been moved to a new programme U entitled "Verification in Iraq Pursuant to UNSC Resolutions" in Major Programme 4 — Nuclear Verification and Security of Material.

### Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

6. No activity had been listed under this category in the preliminary estimates and the forecast remains unchanged.

## P. POLICY-MAKING ORGANS

Regular budget summary Table 57

	Approved Preliminary Incre		Increase/(	decrease) over	Proposed	
Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices	
P.1 General Conference	2 551 000	2 551 000	-	-	2 551 000	
P.2 Board of Governors' Meetings	3 823 000	3 823 000	•	-	3 823 000	
Programme P - Services for Policy-making Organs	6 374 000	6 374 000	-	-	6 374 000	

# Changes for the year 2000

# Regular budget

1. The proposed programme and total resources remain unchanged from the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

# Extrabudgetary resources

2. No activity financed from extrabudgetary resources was expected in the preliminary estimates and the forecast remains unchanged.

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

3. No activity had been listed under this category in the preliminary estimates and the forecast remains unchanged.

# Q. LEGAL ACTIVITIES, EXTERNAL RELATIONS AND PUBLIC INFORMATION

Regular budget summary

Table 58

	Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	ecrease) over	Proposed	
Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices	
Q.1 Legal Activities	2 103 000	2 062 000	( 131 000)	( 90 000)	1 972 000	
Q.2 External Relations and Policy Co- ordination	1 971 000	1 971 000	( 179 000)	( 179 000)	1 792 000	
Q.3 Public Information	3 098 000	3 055 000	( 63 000)	(20 000)	3 035 000	
Programme Q - Legal Activities, External Relations and Public Informati	7 172 000 on	7 088 000	( 373 000)	( 289 000)	6 799 000	

## Changes for the year 2000

## Regular budget

- 1. The proposed total resources have decreased by \$289 000 from the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, corresponding to a reduction of \$373 000 from the 1999 approved budget.
- 2. In subprogramme Q.1(Legal Activities), one meeting for the Standing Committee on Liability for Nuclear Damage originally scheduled for 2000 will not now take place in view of the absence of a specific issue for consideration by this Committee under its mandate.
- 3. The 1999 subprogramme Q.2 (External Relations) has been renamed External Relations and Policy Co-ordination. In addition, the activities and respective resources of \$161 000 pertaining to the Visa Unit have been transferred from this subprogramme to programme S (General Services).
- 4. A reduction of \$62 000 was achieved in staff and non-staff travel.

## Extrabudgetary resources

5. A decrease of \$87 000 is anticipated in subprogramme Q.3 (Public Information) compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

6. The level of URPA has been reduced by \$49 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

### R. ADMINISTRATION

Regular budget summary

Table 59

-	Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(d	lecrease) over	Proposed	
Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices	
R.1 Financial Management	6 599 000	6 599 000	82 000	82 000	6 681 000	
R.2 Personnel Management	4 676 000	4 676 000	(1000)	(1000)	4 675 000	
R.3 Management Services	484 000	471 000	( 13 000)	-	471 000	
R.4 Conference Services	826 000	826 000	-	-	826 000	
Programme R - Administration	12 585 000	12 572 000	68 000	81 000	12 653 000	

# Changes for the year 2000

## Regular budget

- 1. The total resources are \$81 000 above the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, corresponding to an increase of \$68 000 compared with the approved 1999 budget.
- 2. In subprogramme R.1 (Financial Management), \$82 000 has been allocated for implementation of the second phase of the Agency's Financial Information Management System (AFIMS) project.

# Extrabudgetary resources

3. No activity financed from extrabudgetary resources was expected in the preliminary estimates and the forecast remains unchanged.

# Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

4. The level of URPA has been reduced by \$92 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. The reductions are \$82 000 in R.1 (Financial Management), where funds will be provided for in the regular budget estimates, and \$10 000 in R.2 (Personnel Management).

## S. GENERAL SERVICES

Regular budget summary

	Approved	Approved Preliminary		lecrease) over	Proposed	
Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices	
S.1 VIC Maintenance and Operation	12 425 000	12 425 000	-	-	12 425 000	
S.2 Other General Services	9 761 000	9 761 000	161 000	161 000	9 922 00	
Programme S - General Services	22 186 000	22 186 000	161 000	161 000	22 347 000	

### Changes for the year 2000

### Regular budget

- 1. The proposed total resources have increased by \$161 000 from the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 as well as from the 1999 approved budget. No substantial programme changes are foreseen for the year 2000 to the activities originally planned under this programme.
- 2. The increase of \$161 000 is due to the transfer of the functions pertaining to the Visa Unit and respective resources amounting to \$161 000 from subprogramme Q.2 (External Relations and Policy Co-ordination) to this programme.

#### Extrabudgetary resources

3. No activity financed from extrabudgetary resources was expected in the preliminary estimates and the forecast remains unchanged.

## Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

4. The level of URPA has been reduced by \$470 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. The Agency's annual share of UNIDO's ten year preventive maintenance and replacement programme continues to be listed under URPA, as initially proposed, but has been adjusted downward by \$405 000 to \$1.4 million. The allocation for an image enabling system of \$65 000 in the preliminary estimates has been dropped.

Table 60

#### T. INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Regular budget summary Table 61 Increase/(decrease) over Proposed Approved Preliminary Subprogramme 1999 budget estimates 2000 approved prelim. est. 2000 budget at 1999 prices (GC(42)/7) at 1999 prices 1999 at 1999 prices T.1 Information Management 1 725 000 1 725 000 1 725 000 T.2 Computing Services - Unallocated 2 824 000 2 824 000 2 824 000 T.3 Library Services - Agency's Share 2 350 000 2 350 000 2 350 000 T.4 Publishing Services - Agency's Share 2 785 000 2 771 000 (14000)2 771 000 T.5 International Nuclear Information System 4 068 000 4 113 000 43 000 (2000)4 111 000 13 752 000 13 781 000 Programme T - Information Management and 13 783 000 29 000 (2000)Support Services

# Changes for the year 2000

## Regular budget

1. The total resources were maintained at essentially the same level as the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, corresponding to an increase of \$29 000 compared with the 1999 budget. No changes are foreseen for the year 2000 to the activities originally planned under this programme. A slight reduction of \$2 000 will be achieved in travel.

## Extrabudgetary resources

2. No activity financed from extrabudgetary resources was expected in the preliminary estimates and the forecast remains unchanged.

## Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

3. The level of URPA has been reduced by \$26 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000.

# MAJOR PROGRAMME 6: POLICY-MAKING, CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Subprogramme Element/Project Table 62

2000 Sub-prog Elements		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increas (decrea		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
0.1	Offices of the Director General and Deputy Directors General						•		
O.1.01 O.1.02 O.1.03 O.1.04	Office of the Director General Office of the DDG Management Office of the DDG Nuclear Sciences and Application: Office of the DDG Nuclear Safety	Cont. Cont. Cont. Cont.	DGO DDG-MT DDG-NA DDG-NS	1 367 000 511 000 498 000 427 000	(162 000) (2 000) (1 000) (41 000)	(0.4)	1 205 000 509 000 497 000 386 000	2.1 2.0 3.2 2.1	1 230 000 519 000 513 000 394 000
O.1.05 O.1.06 O.1.07	Office of the DDG Nuclear Energy Office of the DDG Technical Co-operation Office of the DDG Safeguards	Cont. Cont. Cont.	DDG-NE DDG-TC DDG-SG	450 000 486 000 287 000	(2 000) (3 000)	(0.4) (0.6)	448 000 483 000 287 000	2.2 2.3 2.4	458 000 494 000 294 000
	Sub-total O.1			4 026 000	(211 000)	(5.2)	3 815 000	2.3	3 902 000
O.2	Internal Audit	Cont.	IA						
O.2.01	Internal Audit			1 015 000	(190 000)	(18.7)	825 000	0.6	830 000
	Sub-total O.2			1 015 000	(190 000)	(18.7)	825 000	0.6	830 000
O.3	Programme Support and Evaluation	Cont.	MTPE						
O.3.01	Programme Support and Evaluation			-	404 000	-	404 000	0.2	405 000
	Sub-total O.3			•	404 000	•	404 000	0.2	405 000
0	Executive Management			5 041 000	3 000	0.1	5 044 000	1.8	5 137 000
P.1 P.2	General Conference Board of Governors' Meetings	Cont. Cont.		2 551 000 3 823 000	-	- -	2 551 000 3 823 000	1.4 1.4	2 586 000 3 875 000
P	Services for Policy-making Organs		SEC	6 374 000	-	-	6 374 000	1.4	6 461 000
Q.1	Legal Activities	Cont.	MTLG						
Q.1.01	Legal Services to Policy-Making Organs and Secretariat			547 000	(24 000)	(4.4)	523 000	1.3	530 000
	Programme Implementation Legal Services to Member States Inter-Agency Legal Matters			863 000 603 000 90 000	(113 000) 6 000	(13.1) 1.0	750 000 609 000 90 000	2.1 0.5 1.1	766 000 612 000 91 000
•	Sub-total Q.1			2 103 000	(131 000)	(6.2)	1 972 000	1.4	1 999 000
Q.2	External Relations and Policy Co-ordination	Cont.	EXPO						
Q.2.02	Safeguards and Non-Proliferation Policy Governmental and Inter-Agency Affairs IAEA Office at the United Nations, New York			331 000 918 000 414 000	(15 000) (164 000)	(4.5) (17.9)	316 000 754 000 414 000	2.5 0.9 0.5	324 000 761 000 416 000
<del></del>	IAEA Office in Geneva	_		308 000	•	•	308 000	1.0	311 000
	Sub-total Q.2			1 971 000	(179 000)	(9.1)	1 792 000	1.1	1 812 000
Q.3	Public Information	Cont.	MTPI						
Q.3.02	Public Affairs Periodicals and Electronic Information Distribution			1 315 000 1 171 000	(21 000) (42 000)	(1.6) (3.6)	1 294 000 1 129 000	1.3 1.5	1 311 000 1 146 000
	Visitors, Information and Audio-Visual Services Opinion Leaders Outreach			550 000 62 000	•	•	550 000 62 000	1.3 1.6	557 000 63 000
	Sub-total Q.3			3 098 000	(63 000)	(2.0)	3 035 000	1.4	3 077 000
	Legal Activities, External Relations and Public Information			7 172 000	(373 000)	(5.2)	6 799 000	1.3	6 888 000

## MAJOR PROGRAMME 6: POLICY-MAKING, CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Subprogramme Element/Project Table 62 (Contd.)

2000 Sub-prog		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget	Increas (decreas	se)	2000 estimates at	Price increase	2000 with price
Elements	S			(GC(42)/7)		%	1999 prices	%	increase
R.1	Financial Management	Cont.	MTBF						
R.1.01	Direction			365 000	-	_	365 000	1.1	369 000
R.1.02	Budgeting, Accounting, Control and Reporting			2 637 000	-	-	2 637 000	0.9	2 662 000
R.1.03	Payment Processing and Treasury			2 270 000	-	-	2 270 000	1.3	2 300 000
R.1.04	Financial Systems Support			1 327 000	82 000	6.2	1 409 000	1.6	1 432 000
	Sub-total R.1			6 599 000	82 000	1.2	6 681 000	1.2	6 763 000
R.2	Personnel Management	Cont.	MTPR						
R.2.01	Direction			1 726 000	_	_	1 726 000	1.3	1 748 000
R.2.02	Recruitment			1 032 000	(1 000)	(0.1)	1 031 000	1.2	1 043 000
R.2.03	Training and Development			546 000	•	•	546 000	1.5	554 000
R.2.04	Employment Conditions			831 000	•	-	831 000	0.8	838 000
R.2.05	Personnel Information			337 000	•	-	337 000	1.5	342 000
R.2.06	Staff Council			204 000			204 000	2.0	208 000
_	Sub-total R.2			4 676 000	(1 000)	-	4 675 000	1.2	4 733 000
R.3	Management Services	Cont.	MTMS						
R.3.01	Advisory Services			385 000	-	_	385 000	0.5	387 000
R.3.02	Administrative Information			99 000	(13 000)	(13.1)		1.2	87 000
	Sub-total R.3			484 000	(13 000)	(2.7)	471 000	0.6	474 000
R.4	Conference Services	Cont.	MTCD						
R.4.01	Policy-Making Organs Meetings			147 000	-	-	147 000	1.4	149 000
R.4.02	Major Meetings			388 000	_	_	388 000	1.8	395 000
R.4.03	Scientific and Technical Meetings			291 000	-	-	291 000	1.0	294 000
	Sub-total R.4			826 000	•		826 000	1.5	838 000
R	Administration			12 585 000	68 000	0.5	12 653 000	1.2	12 808 000
S.1	VIC Maintenance and Operation	Cont.	MTGS						
S.1.01	Buildings Management Services			9 850 000	-	_	9 850 000	2.3	10 073 000
S.1.02	Security and Safety Services			2 575 000	-	-	2 575 000	2.0	2 627 000
	Sub-total S.1			12 425 000	-	-	12 425 000	2.2	12 700 000
S.2	Other General Services	Cont.	MTGS						
S.2.01	Direction and Co-ordination			311 000	_	-	311 000	1.6	316 000
	Technical and Engineering Services			986 000			986 000	1.4	1 000 000
	Procurement Services			798 000	_	•	798 000	1.0	806 000
	Records and Communications Services			3 028 000		_	3 028 000	1.6	3 076 000
	Administrative Support Services			2 021 000	161 000	8.0	2 182 000	1.6	2 217 000
	Common Services, Supplies and Miscellaneous			2 617 000		-	2 617 000	1.5	2 655 000
	Cost-Items				<u> </u>				
	Sub-total S.2			9 761 000	161 000	1.6	9 922 000	1.5	10 070 000

## MAJOR PROGRAMME 6: POLICY-MAKING, CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT Summary of Regular Budget Estimates by Subprogramme Element/Project Table 62 (Contd.)

2000 Sub-prog Elements		Project Durat.	Division	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Increase (decreas		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
T.1	Information Management	Cont.	NESI						
T.1.01 T.1.02	Information Management and Technology Service Systems Development Service			786 000 939 000	-	-	786 000 939 000	0.9 0.6	793 000 945 000
	Sub-total T.1			1 725 000	-		1 725 000	0.8	1 738 000
T.2	Computing Services - Unallocated	Cont.	NESI MTCD	2 824 000	(168 000) 168 000	(5.9)	2 656 000 168 000	1.8 1.8	2 705 000 171 000
	Sub-total T.2			2 824 000	•	-	2 824 000	1.8	2 876 000
T.3	Library Services - Agency's Share	Cont.	NESI						
T.3.01 T.3.02 T.3.03 T.3.04	Development of the Library's Collection Collection Maintenance Library and Documentation Services Access to Information Available from Other Sources			1 332 000 221 000 415 000 382 000	:	-	1 332 000 221 000 415 000 382 000	4.2 1.4 1.4 2.4	1 388 000 224 000 421 000 391 000
	Sub-total T.3			2 350 000	-	-	2 350 000	3.1	2 424 000
T.4	Publishing Services - Agency's Share	Cont.	MTCD						
T.4.01 T.4.02 T.4.03	Editing Book Production Promotion and Sales			1 010 000 1 183 000 592 000	(14 000) - -	(1.4)	996 000 1 183 000 592 000	0.9 1.5 1.5	1 005 000 1 201 000 601 000
T.4	Publishing Services - Agency's Share			2 785 000	(14 000)	(0.5)	2 771 000	1.3	2 807 000
T.5	International Nuclear Information System	Cont.	NESI						
T.5.01	Bibliographic Database of Nuclear Literature			1 823 000	43 000	2.4	1 866 000	1.0	1 885 000
T.5.02	Non-Conventional Literature on CD-Rom and Microfiches			903 000	-	-	903 000	1.4	916 000
T.5.03	System Maintenance			679 000	-	-	679 000	0.9	685 000
T.5.04	System Development			580 000	-	-	580 000	1.4	588 000
T.5.05	TC Activities in T.5 Technical Support			83 000	-	-	83 000	1.2	84 000
т	Sub-total T.5 Information Management and			4 068 000 13 752 000	43 000 29 000	0.2	4 111 000	1.1	4 158 000 14 003 000
	Support Services			13 /32 000	29 000	0.2	13 781 000	1.0	14 003 000

Sub-pro	og	Division	Staf	fing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes	:		P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
O.1	Offices of the Director General and Deputy Directors General						
O.1.01	Office of the Director General	DGO	4.0	4.0	1 230 000	-	-
O.1.02	Office of the DDG Management	DDG-MT	2.0	2.0	519 000	-	-
O.1.03	Office of the DDG Nuclear Sciences and Appl.	DDG-NA	2.0	2.0	513 000	-	-
O.1.04	Office of the DDG Nuclear Safety	DDG-NS	2.0	1.0	394 000	-	-
O.1.05	Office of the DDG Nuclear Energy	DDG-NE	2.0	2.0	458 000	-	•
O.1.06	Office of the DDG Technical Co-operation	DDG-TC	2.0	3.0	494 000	-	•
O.1.07	Office of the DDG Safeguards	DDG-SG	1.0	1.7	294 000		-
	Sub-total O.1		15.0	15.7	3 902 000	·	•
O.2	Internal Audit	IA					
O.2.01	Internal Audit		6.0	3.0	830 000		· •
	Sub-total O.2		6.0	3.0	830 000		-
O.3	Programme Support and Evaluation	МТРЕ					
O.3.01	Programme Support and Evaluation		2.0	1.0	405 000		
	Sub-total O.3		2.0	1.0	405 000		•
o	Executive Management		23.0	19.7	5 137 000		
P.1	General Conference		-		2 586 000		
P.2	Board of Governors' Meetings			-	3 875 000		
P	Services for Policy-making Organs	SEC	3.0	3.0	6 461 000		-

Sub-prog		Division	Stafi	fing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
Q.1	Legal Activities	MTLG					
Q.1.01	Legal Services to Policy-Making Organs and Secretariat		4.6	3.3	530 000	-	-
Q.1.02	Programme Implementation		2.0	1.5	766 000	-	_
Q.1.03	Legal Services to Member States		2.0	0.9	612 000	-	114 000
Q.1.04	Inter-Agency Legal Matters		0.4	0.3	91 000	-	-
	Sub-total Q.1		9.0	6.0	1 999 000	•	114 000
Q.2	External Relations and Policy Co-ordination	EXPO					
Q.2.01	Safeguards and Non-Proliferation Policy		3.6	3.6	324 000	-	-
Q.2.02	Governmental and Inter-Agency Affairs		3.4	4.4	761 000	-	-
Q.2.03	IAEA Office at the United Nations,		2.0	2.0	416 000	-	-
	New York						
Q.2.04	IAEA Office in Geneva	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.0	1.0	311 000	<u> </u>	•
	Sub-total Q.2		10.0	11.0	1 812 000	_	
Q.3	Public Information	МТРІ					
Q.3.01	Public Affairs		3.3	4.5	1 311 000	-	-
Q.3.02	Periodicals and Electronic Information		2.0	5.3	1 146 000	-	-
	Distribution	0000000000000000	00000000	0.0000000000	49 000		
O.3.03	Unfunded regular programme activities Visitors, Information and Audio-Visual		1.6	2.1	557 000	•	-
4.5.00	Services						
Q.3.04	Opinion Leaders Outreach		0.1	0.1	63 000	620 000	-
	Sub-total Q.3		7.0	12.0	3 077 000	620 000	_
	Unfunded regular programme activities		•		49 000		÷
Q	Legal Activities, External Relations		26.0	29.0	6 888 000	620 000	114 000
	and Public Information Unfimded regular programme activities						

Sub-prog		Division	Staffi	ng	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
R.1	Financial Management	MTBF					
R.1.01	Direction		1.0	2.0	369 000		
R.1.02	Budgeting, Accounting, Control and Reporting		13.0	20.7	2 662 000	•	
R.1.03	Payment Processing and Treasury		5.0	26.0	2 300 000		
R.1.04	Financial Systems Support		3.0	4.3	1 432 000		-
	Unfunded regular programme activities				168 000		
	Sub-total R.1		22.0	53.0	6 763 000		-
	Unfunded regular programme activities				168 000		-
R.2	Personnel Management	MTPR					
R.2.01	Direction		4.5	4.5	1 748 000		-
R.2.02	Recruitment		2.5	9.0	1 043 000		-
R.2.03	Training and Development		1.0	1.5	554 000		•
•	Unfunded regular programme activities				70.000		
R.2.04	Employment Conditions		3.0	8.0	838 000		-
R.2.05	Personnel Information		1.0	3.0	342 000		-
R.2.06	Staff Council		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	208 000		-
	Sub-total R.2 Unfunded regular programme activities		12.0	26.0 -	4 733 000 70 000		- -
R.3	Management Services	MTMS					
R.3.01	Advisory Services		3.0	1.0	387 000		-
R.3.02	Administrative Information		-	1.0	87 000		-
	Sub-total R.3		3.0	2.0	474 000		•
R.4	Conference Services	MTCD					
R.4.01	Policy-Making Organs Meetings		0.3	1.6	149 000		-
R.4.02	Major Meetings		0.3	4.3	395 000		_
R.4.03	Scientific and Technical Meetings		0.4	3.1	294 000		-
	Sub-total R.4		1.0	9.0	838 000		_
R	Administration		38.0	90.0	12 808 000	)	
	Unfunded regular programme activities				238-000		

Sub-prog	g	Division	Staf	fing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes			P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
S.1	VIC Maintenance and Operation	MTGS					
S.1.01 S.1.02	Buildings Management Services Unfunded regular programme activities Security and Safety Services		- - -	- - -	10 073 000 1 400 600 2 627 000	- -	- -
	Sub-total S.1 Unfunded regular programme activities		-	-	12 700 000 1 400 000	-	-
S.2	Other General Services	MTGS					
S.2.01	Direction and Co-ordination		1.0	2.0	316 000	-	-
S.2.02	Technical and Engineering Services		1.0	13.0	1 000 000	-	-
S.2.03	Procurement Services		4.0	6.0	806 000	-	-
S.2.04	Records and Communications Services		1.0	55.0	3 076 000	-	-
S.2.05	Administrative Support Services		2.0	31.0	2 217 000	-	-
S.2.06	Common Services, Supplies and Miscellaneous Cost-Items		-	-	2 655 000	-	· •
	Sub-total S.2		9.0	107.0	10 070 000	_	-
S	General Services Unfunded regular programme activities		9.0	107.0	22 770 000 1 400 000	-	_

Sub-p	prog	Division	Sta	affing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Cod	es		P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme a_/
T.1	Information Management	NESI					
T.1.01	I Information Management and		1.0	2.0	793 000	_	
	Technology Service		•••				
T.1.02	2 Systems Development Service		•	-	945 000	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
	Sub-total T.1		1.0	2.0	1 738 000	-	•
T.2	Computing Services - Unallocated	NESI	-	-	2 705 000	-	-
	Unfunded regular programme activities	MTCD			171 000 31 <b>2 000</b>	-	-
	Sub-total T.2			-	2 876 000	-	-
	Unfunded regular programme activities				312 000		
T.3	Library Services - Agency's Share	NESI					
		NEOI					
T.3.01 T.3.02	Development of the Library's Collection Collection Maintenance		-	-	1 388 000	-	-
T.3.02	Library and Documentation Services		-	-	224 000 421 000	-	•
T.3.04	Access to Information Available from		•	-	391 000	_	_
	Other Sources		_	-	371 000	_	
	Sub-total T.3			-	2 424 000	-	-
T.4	Publishing Services - Agency's Share	MTCD					
T.4.01	Editing		_	_	1 005 000	_	-
T.4.02	Book Production			_	1 201 000	_	-
T.4.03	Promotion and Sales		-	-	601 000	-	-
	Sub-total T.4		-	-	2 807 000	-	-
T.5	International Nuclear Information System	NESI					
T.5.01	Bibliographic Database of Nuclear Literature		8.5	12.0	1 885 000	-	-
T.5.02	Non-Conventional Literature on CD-Rom and Microfiches		2.0	9.5	916 000	-	-
T.5.03	System Maintenance		2.8	2.5	685 000	_	_
T.5.04	System Development		2.2	1.5	588 000	-	-
Γ.5.05	TC Activities in T.5 Technical Support	NESI	0.5	0.5	84 000	-	-
	Projects	TC		-		_	163 000
	Sub-total T.5		16.0	26.0	4 158 000		163 000
:	Information Management and Support Services		17.0	28.0	14 003 000	-	163 000
	Unfinided regular programme activities		600,600		312 000		<u> </u>

a\_/ Includes UNDP and footnote a\_/ amounts where applicable. All amounts are initial and tentative.

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources.

#### **ALLOCATED SERVICES**

### THE AGENCY'S LABORATORIES <u>Table 64</u>

			Division	Stafi	fing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Code	: 	·····		P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme
1.	The Agency's Labo	ratories	NAAL					
	Project-related Staf	f (allocated: Major Prog. 2)		[23.0]	[40.0]	13 915 000	-	-
		(allocated: Major Prog. 4)		[8.0]	[30.1]			
	Site-related Staff	(unallocated)		1.5	21.8			
		(allocated: Major Prog. 4)		[0.5]	[4.1]			
				[33.0]	[96.0]	13 915 000	•	-

The changes foreseen for 2000 in the activities originally planned under the Agency's Laboratories are described in the respective programmes. The total cost of the laboratory remains the same.

#### **SHARED SERVICES**

Regular budget summary

Table 65

		Approved	Preliminary	Increase/(c	iecrease) over	Proposed
	Subprogramme	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	estimates 2000 at 1999 prices	approved 1999	prelim. est. at 1999 prices	2000 budget at 1999 prices
2.1	Contracts Administration Services	581 000	581 000	-	-	581 000
2.2	Translation and Records Services	6 521 000	6 527 000	( 28 000)	( 34 000)	6 493 000
2.3	Medical Services	1 558 000	1 558 000	-	-	1 558 000
2.4	Library Services	3 616 000	3 616 000	-	•	3 616 000
2.5	Data Processing Central Services Data Processing Applications Services	7 728 000 1 360 000	7 605 000 1 283 000	( 291 000) ( 109 000)	( 168 000) ( 32 000)	7 437 000 1 251 000
2.6	Printing Services	4 665 000	4 706 000	( 141 000)	( 182 000)	4 524 000
2.7	Publishing Services	3 345 000	3 331 000	( 14 000)	-	3 331 000
2.8	Radiation Protection and Monitoring Services	1 152 000	1 152 000	-	-	1 152 000
Sub-tota	al	30 526 000	30 359 000	( 583 000)	(416 000)	29 943 000
Less: cr	ross-charge	585 000	585 000	-	-	585 000
Total: S	Shared Services	29 941 000	29 774 000	( 583 000)	(416 000)	29 358 000

#### Changes for the year 2000

#### Regular budget

- 1. The proposed total resources have decreased by \$416 000 from the preliminary estimates for the year 2000, corresponding to a reduction of \$583 000 from the 1999 approved budget. The reduction is due to efficiency measures implemented by the programmes implementing the services as well as user programmes.
- 2. Shared service 2.1 (Contracts Administration Services) maintains its original total estimate of \$581 000. However, contract funds have been increased by \$20 000 to develop a new database application system for the Research Contract Programme, offset by savings on equipment of the same amount.
- 3. The total cost of the shared service 2.2 (Translation and Records Services) is expected to decrease by \$34 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000 owing to a reduction of inhouse demand for translation services.
- 4. A cost benefit study of the VIC Library services was conducted in 1998 by external consultants as an integral part of a PPAS. A follow-up action plan was developed, aimed at implementing the consultants' recommendations to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the Library services. The implementation of the follow-up actions will be carried out within the existing budget.
- 5. The total cost of service 2.5 (Data Processing Services) is expected to decrease further by \$200 000 compared with the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. Of this amount, \$168 000 are being transferred from 2.5 (Data Processing Services) to 2.6 (Printing Services) for central printing activities in order to streamline Agency-wide printing operations. Other reductions are in the area of Work for Others, mainly as a result of the relocation of AGRIS to FAO Rome.
- 6. In service 2.6 (Printing Services), the operation and administration of central printing activities have been taken over from 2.5 (Data Processing Services), with associated costs of \$168 000.

7. Printing requirements are expected to decrease by \$350 000 compared to the preliminary estimates for the year 2000. The reductions are due to a decrease in Reimbursable Work for Others (UNIDO) of \$276 000 and a decline in the demand of in-house printing services of \$76 000.

#### Unfunded Regular Programme Activities

- 8. New URPAs have been identified under service 2.5 (Data Processing Services) for Agency-wide systems services, including: the development, maintenance and support of the Contacts Information System; and the development, maintenance and support of the GovAtom information service. Resources required for these additional activities amount to \$248 000.
- 9. One additional temporary assistance position at the P-2 level will be required under service 2.8 (Radiation Protection and Monitoring Services) to review the dose records management system used for radiation monitoring within the Agency, which uses 10 year old software. Resources required for these additional activities amount to \$70 000.

#### Extrabudgetary resources

10. No activity financed from extrabudgetary resources was expected in the preliminary estimates and the forecast remains unchanged.

## SHARED SERVICES <u>List of subprogrammes and estimated total resources for 2000</u> <u>Table 66</u>

Sub-pro	g	Staff	fing	Regular	Extra-	TC
Codes		P	GS	Budget	budgetary	Programme
2.1	Contracts Administration Services	2.0	4.0	589 000	-	-
2.2	Translation and Records Services	36.0	42.0	6 555 000	-	-
	Unfunded regular programme activities	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000000	103.000	ana ing mga ka	
2.3	Medical Services	3.0	16.0	1 583 000	•	-
2.4	Library					
2.4.01	Development of the Library's Collection	1.9	4.0	1 899 000	-	-
2.4.02	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0.5	2.0	393 000	-	•
	Library and Documentation Services	0.8	2.3	738 000	-	-
2.4.04	Access to Information Available from Other Sources	0.8	1.7	686 000	-	-
	Sub-total 2.4	4.0	10.0	3 716 000	-	-
2.5	DP Central Services	23.0	33.0	7 555 000	-	-
	DP Applications Services	7.0	2.0	1 265 000	-	-
	Unfunded regular programme activities			248.000		
2.6	Printing Services	2.0	49.0	4 602 000	-	-
2.7	Publishing Services					
2.7.01	Editing	6.5	4.5	1 005 000	-	
2.7.02	Book Production	0.4	18.0	1 201 000	-	-
2.7.03	Promotion and Sales	1.1	4.5	601 000	-	-
2.7.04	Nuclear Fusion Journal	1.0	3.0	568 000	-	-
	Sub-total 2.7	9.0	30.0	3 375 000	-	-
2.8	Radiation Protection and Monitoring Services Unfinited regular programme activities	3.0	6.0	1 168 000 70 000	<u>-</u>	<u>.</u>
	Shared Services	89.0	192.0	30 408 000	-	-

Note: Unfunded regular programme activities are those which cannot be funded within the expected level of Regular Budget resources,

Note: All costs have been allocated to the user programmes. Contracts Administration Services, Translation and Records Services, Data Processing Applications Services and Printing Services are shared by the user programmes. Medical Services are allocated to subprogramme R.2 - Personnel Management. The costs of Radiation Protection and Monitoring Services are charged to Safeguards (Programme L) and TC projects and - in respect of other in-house utilization - to subprogramme I.5. The costs of the Library, Data Processing Central Services and Publishing Services are shown under programme T.

#### **ANNEX I**

#### **Draft Resolutions**

#### A. REGULAR BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS FOR 2000

#### The General Conference,

Accepting the recommendations of the Board of Governors relating to the Regular Budget of the Agency for 2000 1/2,

1. Appropriates on the basis of an exchange rate of AS 12.70 to \$1.00, an amount of \$226 327 000 for the Regular Budget expenses of the Agency in 2000 as follows 2/:

		United States dollars
1.	Nuclear Power and Fuel Cycle	12 514 000
2.	Nuclear Sciences and Applications	32 118 000
3.	Nuclear, Radiation and Waste Safety	14 600 000
4.	Nuclear Verification and Security of Material	81 568 000
5.	Management of Technical Co-operation for Development	12 851 000
6.	Policy-making, Co-ordination and Support	68 067 000
	Subtotal Agency Programmes	221 718 000
7.	Reimbursable Work for Others	4 609 000
	TOTAL	226 327 000
		Value and the second se

the amounts in the Appropriation Sections to be adjusted in accordance with the adjustment formula presented in the Attachment in order to take into account the exchange rate variations during the year.

2. <u>Decides</u> that the foregoing appropriation shall be financed, after the deduction of

- revenues deriving from Reimbursable Work for Others (Section 7); and

other miscellaneous income of \$4 478 000 (representing \$2 997 000 plus AS 18 809 000);

from contributions by Member States amounting, for an exchange rate of AS 12.70 to \$1.00, to \$217 240 000 (\$36 776 000 plus AS 2 291 893 000), in accordance with the scale of assessment fixed by the General Conference in resolution GC(43)/RES/; and

#### 3. <u>Authorizes</u> the Director General:

- (a) To incur expenditures additional to those for which provision is made in the Regular Budget for 2000, provided that the relevant emoluments of any staff involved and all other costs are entirely financed from revenues arising out of sales, work performed for Member States or international organizations, research grants, special contributions or other sources extraneous to the Regular Budget for 2000; and
- (b) With the prior approval of the Board of Governors, to make transfers between any of the Sections listed in paragraph 1 above.

See document GC(43)/6.

The Appropriation Sections represent the Agency's Major Programmes.

#### ATTACHMENT

### ADJUSTMENT FORMULA IN US DOLLARS

1.	Nuclear Power and Fuel Cycle	3 191 000	+	(	118 402 000	/R)
2.	Nuclear Sciences and Applications	11 127 000	e stato	(	266 586 000	/R)
3.	Nuclear, Radiation and Waste Safety	2 721 000	+	(	150 863 000	/R)
4.	Nuclear Verification and Security of Material	12 800 000	v2+10-	(	873 354 000	/R)
5.	Management of Technical Co-operation for	1 740 000	+	(	141 110 000	/R)
6.	Development Policy-making, Co-ordination and Support	8 194 000	itale ute, w	(	760 387 000	/R)
	Sub-Total Agency Programmes	39 773 000	12,085 12,085	(	2 310 702 000	/R)
7.	Reimbursable Work for Others	620 000	n <sup>‡</sup> o	(	50 660 000	/R)
	TOTAL	40 393 000	+	(	2 361 362 000	/R)
	_					

Note: R is the average United Nations schilling-to-dollar exchange rate which will be experienced during 2000.

#### B. TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FUND ALLOCATION FOR 2000

#### The General Conference,

Accepting the recommendation of the Board of Governors relating to the target for voluntary contributions to the Agency's Technical Co-operation Fund for 2000 <sup>1/</sup>,

- 1. <u>Decides</u> that for 2000 the target for voluntary contributions to the Technical Co-operation Fund shall be \$73 000 000;
- 2. Notes that funds from other sources, estimated at \$1 000 000, are expected to be available for that programme;
- 3. Allocates the amount of \$74 000 000 for the Agency's Technical Co-operation programme for 2000; and
- 4. <u>Urges</u> all Member States to make voluntary contributions for 2000 in accordance with Article XIV.F of the Statute, with paragraph 2 of its Resolution GC(V)/RES/100 as amended by Resolution GC(XV)/RES/286 or with paragraph 3 of the former Resolution, as appropriate.

#### C. THE WORKING CAPITAL FUND IN 2000

#### The General Conference,

Accepting the recommendations of the Board of Governors relating to the Agency's Working Capital Fund in 2000 21,

- 1. Approves a level of \$18 000 000 for the Agency's Working Capital Fund in 2000;
- 2. Decides that the Fund shall be financed, administered and used in 2000 in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Agency's Financial Regulations <sup>3/</sup>;
- 3. <u>Authorizes</u> the Director General to make advances from the Fund not exceeding \$500 000 at any time to finance temporarily projects or activities which have been approved by the Board of Governors for which no funds have been provided under the Regular Budget; and
- 4. Requests the Director General to submit to the Board statements of advances made from the Fund under the authority given in paragraph 3 above.

INFCIRC/8/Rev.2.

See document GC(43)/6, para 13 of the Technical Notes on the Budget for 2000.

See document GC(43)/6, para 14 of the Technical Notes on the Budget for 2000.

## ANNEX II Summary of Output for the 2000 Regular Budget Table 67

2000 Project Codes		Division	Information Exchange	Research & Development	Safety Norms	Safeguards Implementation	Additional Services to MS	Administration	Support for TC Programme	TOTAL
A.1	Nuclear Power Planning, Implementation and Performance	NENP	1 718 000	364 000			49 000		390 000	2 521 00
A.2	Nuclear Power Reactor Technology Development	NENP	1 118 000	684 000			-	-	76 000	1 878 00
Program	nme A - Nuclear Power		2 836 000	1 048 000		•	49 000	-	466 000	4 399 00
B.1	Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Materials	NEFW	1 744 000	488 000			-	-	188 000	2 420 00
B.2	Sources of Radioactive Waste	NEFW	372 000	157 000			-		70 000	599 00
B.3	Implementation and Application of Radioactive Waste Management Technologies	NEFW	694 000	312 000			-	-	128 000	1 134 00
B.4	Waste Management Information and Technology Transfer	NEFW	875 000	•			50 000		232 000	1 157 00
Progran	nme B - Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology		3 685 000	957 000			50 000	-	618 000	5 310 00
C.1	Energy Demand Analysis, Supply Options and Indicators for Sustainable Energy Development	NE/PESS	466 000	251 000		•		-	•	717 00
C.2	Health and Environmental Impacts and Risks of Energy Systems	NSNI NSRW	151 000 178 000			-	. :		-	151 00 250 00
C.3	Nuclear Energy in Sustainable Energy Strategies	NE/PESS	853 000	208 000		-		-	-	1 061 00
C.4	Support to Member States	NE/PESS	265 000			•	- 91 000	-	270 000	626 0
Program	mme C - Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources		1 913 000	531 000		-	- 91 000	-	270 000	2 805 00
Maior	Programme 1 - Nuclear Power and Fuel Cycle		8 434 000	2 536 000		_	- 190 000		1 354 000	12 514 0

ANNEX II
Summary of Output for the 2000 Regular Budget
Table 67

200 Proje Cod	ect	Division	Information Exchange	Research & Development	Safety Norms	Safeguards Implementation	Additional Services to MS	Administration	Support for TC Programme	TOTAL
D.1	Soil and Water Management	NAFA	92 000	781 000	_		46 000		283 000	1 202 00
	and Crop Nutrition	NAAL	-	431 000	-	-	63 000	_	690 000	1 184 00
		FAO	13 000	109 000	-	-	16 000	•	122 000	260 00
D.2	Plant Breeding and Genetics	NAFA	48 000	760 000	_	-	62 000		169 000	1 039 00
		NAAL	-	249 000	-	-	93 000	_	483 000	825 00
		FAO	39 000	139 000	•	-	83 000	•	275 000	536 00
D.3	Animal Production and Health	NAFA	69 000	746 000	-	-	25 000	_	237 000	1 077 00
		NAAL	-	236 000	-	-	34 000	-	436 000	706 00
		FAO	9 000	198 000		_	18 000	_	290 000	
D.4	Insect and Pest Control						10 000	•	290 000	515 0
D.4	insect and rest Control	NAFA	48 000	673 000	-	-	31 000	•	151 000	903 0
		NAAL		584 000	-	•	70 000	-	968 000	1 622 0
		FAO	8 000	225 000	-	-	23 000	•	307 000	563 0
D.5	Food and Environmental Protection	NAFA	60 000	1 078 000	-	-	105 000	-	287 000	1 530 0
		NAAL		265 000	-	-	64 000	-	268 000	597 0
		FAO	25 000	528 000	-	-	67 000	-	78 000	698 0
		NAFA	317 000	4 038 000			269 000			
		NAAL		1 765 000	-	_	324 000	•	1 127 000	5 751 0
		FAO	94 000	1 199 000	-	-	207 000	•	2 845 000 1 072 000	4 934 0 2 572 0
	Total		411 000	7 002 000		<del></del>	800 000	<del></del>		
	Less: FAO Budget		94 000	1 199 000	•	•	207 000		5 044 000 1 072 000	13 257 0 2 572 0
rograi	mme D - Food and Agriculture		317 000	5 803 000	-	-	593 000		3 972 000	10 685 0
E.1	Nuclear Medicine	NAHU	111 000	1 014 000			108 000		401 000	1 634 00
5.2	Applied Radiation Biology	NAHU	86 000	577 000	-	-	75 000		236 000	974 0
	and Radiotherapy								250 000	<i>7740</i> 0
3	Dosimetry and Medical Radiation Physics	NAHU	149 000	423 000	-	-	494 000		234 000	1 300 0
		NAAL	-	31 000	-	•	121 000	_	153 000	305 0
	Model and an investment						.2. 000	-	155 000	303 0
.4	Nutritional and Health-related	NAHU	108 000	811 000	-	-	62 000	•	153 000	1 134 0
	Environmental Studies	NAAL	-	315 000	-	-	167 000	-	206 000	688 0
		NAHU	454 000	2 825 000			739 000		1 024 000	F 0.45 0:
		NAAL	-	346 000	•	•	288 000	-	1 024 000 359 000	5 042 00 993 00
одгап	nme E - Human Health		454 000	3 171 000			1 027 000	•	1 383 000	6 035 0

## ANNEX II Summary of Output for the 2000 Regular Budget Table 67

2000 Project Codes		Division	Information Exchange	Research & Development	Safety Norms	Safeguards Implementation	Additional Services to MS	Administration	Support for TC Programme	TOTAL
7.1	Measurement and Assessment of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment	NAML	110 000	513 000			577 000	-	201 000	1 401 00
F.2	Transfer of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment	NAML	83 000	478 000			248 000	-	110 000	919 00
F.3	Monitoring and Study of Marine Pollution	NAML	74 000	328 000			183 000	-	195 000	780 00
F.4	Development and Management of Water Resources	NAPC NAAL	375 000	802 000 631 000			- -	:	202 000 650 000	1 379 00 1 281 00
F.5	Industrial Applications	NAPC	242 000	401 000			 	•	150 000	793 00
		NAML NAPC NAAL	267 000 617 000	1 319 000 1 203 000 631 000		-	1 008 000	•	352 000	3 100 0 2 172 0 1 281 0
Prograt	mme F - Marine Environment, Water Resources and Industry		884 000	3 153 000		-	- 1 008 000		1 508 000	6 553 0
G.1	Nuclear and Atomic Data for Applications	NAPC	1 299 000	800 000		-	- 92 000		- 13 000	2 204 0
G.2	Nuclear Instrumentation	NAPC NAAL		260 000 637 000		-	- 21 000 - 70 000		- 125 000 - 701 000	565 ( 1 408 (
G.3	Theoretical Physics	NA <sup>.</sup>	975 000	975 000		-			-	1 950
G.4	Utilization of Research Reactors and Particle Accelerators	NAPC NAAL		282 000 51 000					- 88 000 - 35 000	527 ( 86 (
G.5	Radiochemical Applications	NAPC NAAL		502 000 452 000					- 144 000 - 288 000	849 ( 740 (
G.6	Plasma Physics Applications and Controlled Fusion Research	NAPC	365 000	141 000			-		- 10 000	516
		NAPO NAAI NA		1 140 000		-	- 113 000 - 70 000		- 380 000 - 1 024 000	4 661 2 234 1 950
Progra	amme G - Physical and Chemical Sciences		3 158 000			•	- 183 000	)	- 1 404 000	8 845
	r Programme 2 - Nuclear Sciences and Applications	-	4 813 000	16 227 000		_	- 2 811 000	)	- 8 267 000	32 118

ANNEX II
Summary of Output for the 2000 Regular Budget
Table 67

				Tabic						
200 Proje Code	ect	Division	Information Exchange	Research & Development	Safety Norms	Safeguards Implementation	Additional Services to MS	Administration	Support for TC Programme	TOTAL
H.1	Nuclear Power Plant Safety Assessment	NSNI	839 000	146 000			90 000		159,000	
H.2	Design and Engineering Safety	NSNI	281 000	94 000	546 000	_	82 000	-	158 000	1 233
H.3	Operational Safety	NSNI	716 000	-	310 000	-	565 000	-	127 000	1 130
H.4	Research Reactor Safety	NSNI	278 000	116 000	-	•	255 000		373 000	1 964
H.5	Regulatory Activities Related to Nuclear Safety	NSNI	481 000		-	-	98 000	-	106 000 63 000	755 642
Progra	mme H - Nuclear Safety		2 595 000	356 000	856 000		1 090 000			
I. <b>I</b>	Radiation Protection	NSRW	379 000	146 000	470 000		1 090 000	•	827 000	5 724
1.2	Safety of Radiation Sources and Security of Radioactive Material	NSRW	340 000	60 000	29 000		294 000	•	157 000	1 152
1.3	Safe Transport of Radioactive Material	NSRW	114 000	122.000	204.000		224 000	•	93 000	816
1.4	Radiation Emergencies	NSRW	210 000	132 000 77 000	304 000	-	38 000	•	37 000	625
1.5	Operational Services for Radiation Monitoring and Protection	NSRW	12 000	129 000	117 000	•	77 000 61 000	212 000	80 000	561
rogran	nme I - Radiation Safety								8 000	422
1.1			1 055 000	544 000	920 000	<u> </u>	470 000	212 000	375 000	3 576
.2	Safety of Disposable Waste	NSRW	267 000	88 000	306 000	-	68 000	-	57 000	786
.3	Safety of Dischargeable Waste	NSRW	281 000	209 000	184 000	•	79 000	-	61 000	814
	Safety of Residual Waste	NSRW	124 000	-	332 000	-	94 000		49 000	599
rogram	nme J - Radioactive Waste Safety		672 000	297 000	822 000		241 000		167 000	2 199
1	Safety Policies and Standards		254 000	-	696 000		53 000			
2	Safety Conventions		81 000	•		_	630 000	-	•	1 003
<b>3</b>	Safety Information Exchange		789 000	113 000	-	_	030 000	•	•	711 (
4	Support to the Technical Co-operation Programme			-	-	-		-	485 000	902 ( 485 (
	-					·-· · ·			.30 000	403 (
	me K - Co-ordination of Safety Activities		1 124 000	113 000	696 000	•	683 000	•	485 000	3 101 (
lajor P	rogramme 3 - Nuclear, Radiation and Waste Safety		5 446 000	1 310 000	3 294 000	-	2 484 000	212 000	1 854 000	14 600 0

## ANNEX II Summary of Output for the 2000 Regular Budget Table 67

2000 Project Codes		Division	Information Exchange	Research & Development	Safety Norms	Safeguards Implementation	Additional Services to MS	Administration	Support for TC Programme	TOTAL
L.1	Operations	SG NAAL				55 901 000 4 473 000	•	:	-	55 901 000 4 473 000
L.2	Development and Support	SG	-	•	-	17 725 000		•	-	17 725 000
L.3	Management	SG	-	-	•	1 071 000	-	1 316 000	•	2 387 000
Program	nme L - Safeguards	•	•	•	•	79 170 000	-	1 316 000	•	80 486 000
M.1	Information	SG		•		143 000	-	-	•	143 000
M.2	Protection of Nuclear Material	SG	-		-	•	571 000	•	66 000	637 000
M.3	Protection of Other Radioactive Material	NSRW	136 000	-	85 000	-	81 000		-	302 000
Prograi	nme M - Security of Material		136 000	-	85 000	143 000	652 000		66 000	1 082 00
Major l	Programme 4 - Nuclear Verification and Security of Material		136 000	•	85 000	79 313 000	652 000	1 316 000	66 000	81 568 000
N.1	Technical Co-operation Programme				-	-	-		7 911 000	7 911 00
N.2	Planning, Co-ordination and Evaluation								4 940 000	4 940 00
	mme N - Management of Technical  Co-operation for Development  Programme 5 - Management of Technical  Co-operation for Development			-					12 851 000	12 851 000

ANNEX II
Summary of Output for the 2000 Regular Budget
Table 67

2006 Proje Code	ct	Division	Information Exchange	Research & Development	Safety Norms	Safeguards Implementation	Additional Services to MS	Administration	Support for TC Programme	TOTAL
0.1	Offices of the Director General and Deputy Directors General		•	-	•	•	-	3 902 000	-	3 902 0
O.2	Internal Audit	IA	-	•	-	-		830 000		830 0
0.3	Programme Support and Evaluation	MTPE	•	-	•	•	-	405 000	_	405 0
0	Executive Management		-	-	•	•	•	5 137 000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5 137 0
P.1	General Conference			_			2 586 000	_		
P.2	Board of Governors' Meetings		-	•	-	-	3 875 000	-	-	2 586 0 3 875 0
P	Services for Policy-making Organs	SEC	•	•	•	•	6 461 000	<u> </u>	-	6 461 0
Q.1	Legal Activities	MTLG	•				1 521 000	304 000	174 000	1 999 0
Q.2	External Relations and Policy Co-ordination	EXPO	_	_	-		734 000	1 078 000	174 000	1 812 0
Q.3	Public Information	MTPI	3 077 000	-	-	•				3 077 (
Q	Legal Activities, External Relations and Public Information	,	3 077 000	-	-	-	2 255 000	1 382 000	174 000	6 888 0
R.1	Financial Management	MTBF	-	-				6 763 000		6 763 0
R.2	Personnel Management	MTPR	-	-		-	•	4 733 000	_	4 733 0
R.3	Management Services	MTMS	-	-	•	•	-	474 000		474 0
R.4	Conference Services	MTCD	-	•	•	-	-	838 000	-	838 0
R	Administration			•		-	•	12 808 000	•	12 808 0
S.1	VIC Maintenance and Operation	MTGS	•	-	-	-	•	12 700 000		12 700 0
S.2	Other General Services	MTGS	-	-	-	-	-	10 070 000	-	10 070 0
S	General Services			•	-	-	•	22 770 000	•	22 770 0
Γ.1	Information Management	NESI	1 738 000	•		-				1 738 00
Γ.2	Computing Services - Unallocated	NESI	2 876 000	-	-	-	-		-	2 876 00
Γ.3	Library Services - Agency's Share	NESI	2 424 000	-	-	-	-	•		2 424 00
Γ.4	Publishing Services - Agency's Share	MTCD	2 807 000	-	•	•	•	_		2 807 00
r.5	International Nuclear Information System	NESI	3 980 000	-	•	-	94 000	•	84 000	4 158 00
7	Information Management and Support Services		13 825 000	-	•	-	94 000	•	84 000	14 003 00
Aajor P	rogramme 6 - Policy Making, Co-ordination and Support		16 902 000	•	•	-	8 810 000	42 097 000	258 000	68 067 000
\gency	y Programmes		35 731 000	20 073 000	3 379 000	79 313 000	14 947 000	43 625 000	24 650 000	221 718 000

### ANNEX III

# Technical Co-operation Programme and Corresponding Technical Support from the Regular Budget for 2000 Table 68

	Programme / Major Programme	Regular	TC
		Budget	Programme
1.	NUCLEAR POWER AND FUEL CYCLE		
	Nuclear Power	466 000	2 900 000
А. В.	Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology	618 000	3 500 000
C.	Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources	270 000	649 000
	Major Programme 1	1 354 000	7 049 000
2.	NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND APPLICATIONS		
D.	Food and Agriculture	5 044 000	10 764 000
D.	Less: FAO's Budget	1 072 000	-
		3 972 000	10 764 000
E.	Human Health	1 383 000	10 810 000
F.	Marine Environment, Water Resources and Industry	1 508 000	9 174 000
G.	Physical and Chemical Sciences	1 404 000	5 774 000
	Major Programme 2	8 267 000	36 522 000
3.	NUCLEAR, RADIATION AND WASTE SAFETY		
H.	Nuclear Safety	827 000	4 939 000
I.	Radiation Safety	375 000	8 228 000
J.	Radioactive Waste Safety	167 000	797 000
K.	Co-ordination of Safety Activities	485 000	91 000
	Major Programme 3	1 854 000	14 055 000
4.	NUCLEAR VARIFICATION AND SECURITY OF MATERIAL		
M.	Security of Material	66 000	306 000
	Major Programme 4	66 000	306 000
5.	MANAGEMENT OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT		
N.	Management of Technical Co-operation for Development	12 851 000	11 791 000
	Major Programme 5	12 851 000	11 791 000
6.	POLICY-MAKING, CO-ORDINATION AND SUPPORT		
Q.	Legal Activities, External Relations and Public Information	174 000	114 000
Т.	Information Management and Support Services	84 000	163 000
	Major Programme 6	258 000	277 000
	TOTAL	24 650 000	70 000 000

#### ANNEX IV

#### CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA AND SEMINARS IN 2000

#### NUCLEAR POWER AND FUEL CYCLE

- 1. Conference on future issues and prospects of nuclear power (title to be defined) (A.1.01)
- 2. Symposium on the Uranium Production Cycle and the Environment Present Practice and a Look to the 21<sup>st</sup> Century (B.1.02)

#### **NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND APPLICATIONS**

- 3. 18th IAEA Fusion Energy Conference (G.6.01)
- 4. Symposium on Nuclear Techniques in Integrated Plant Nutrient, Water and Soil Management (D.1.01)

F

- 5. Symposium on Isotopic Tools for Monitoring Nutritional Status in Nutrition and Development Programmes (E.4.01)
- 6. Symposium on Radiation Technology in Emerging Industrial Applications (F.5.01)

### NUCLEAR, RADIATION AND WASTE SAFETY

7. Conference on the Safety of Radioactive Waste Management (J.1.02)

### NUCLEAR VERIFICATION AND SECURITY OF MATERIAL

- 8. Seminar on Implementation of Systems to Prevent and Detect Unauthorized Uses of Nuclear and Radioactive Materials (M.2.01 and M.3.01)
- 9. Regional Seminar for Newly Independent States of Former USSR on Safeguards for the Peaceful Use of Nuclear Energy (L.2.07)

### POLICY-MAKING, CO-OORDINATION AND SUPPORT

10. INIS Training Seminar (T.5.01)

#### **ANNEX IV**

#### **CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA AND SEMINARS IN 2001**

#### NUCLEAR POWER AND FUEL CYCLE

- 1. International Seminar on "Status and Prospects for Small and Medium Sized Reactors" (A.2.01)
- 2. International Seminar on "Radioactive Waste from Non-Power Applications Sharing the Experience" (B.3.02)

#### **NUCLEAR SCIENCES AND APPLICATIONS**

- 3. International Conference on the "Study of Environmental Change Using Isotope Techniques" (F.4.03)
- 4. International Symposium on "Utilization of Low-Energy Accelerators" (G.4.02)

#### **NUCLEAR, RADIATION AND WASTE SAFETY**

- 5. International Conference on the "IAEA Safety Standards" (K.1.02)
- 6. International Conference on "Topical Issues in Nuclear, Radiation and Radioactive Waste Safety" (K.3.01)

#### NUCLEAR VERIFICATION AND SECURITY OF MATERIAL

- 7. Symposium on "International Safeguards" (L.2.04)
- 8. International Seminar on "Information Sources and Information Analysis in the Strengthened Safeguards System" (L.1.03)

#### ANNEX V

#### Unfunded Regular Programme Activities for 2000 Table 69

Project	Description	Amount
A.1.01	Conference on future issues and prospects of nuclear power	80 000
A.2.01	Establish requirements for SMRs and evaluate reactor concepts and design under development in Member States	80 000
A.2.06	Economic assessment of nuclear desalination versus other options (non-electric applications) by upgrading the Agency's computer code Desalination Economic Evaluation Programme	43 000
Programme A	Nuclear Power	203 000
B.1.08	Revise and update technical report: "A Handbook for Guiding Good Communications Practices at Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities" in co-operation with MTPI	12 000
B.2.01	Prepare a TECDOC on methods and techniques for inventorying radioactive waste	65 000
B.3.01	Prepare a TECDOC on the management of special mixed waste (e.g. activated beryllium, cadmium and graphite) from the decommissioning/refurbishment of nuclear installations	8 000
B.3.03	Prepare a TECDOC on the effects and impact on the environment of deep geological repositories of high level and long lived radioactive waste	6 000
B.3.03	Prepare a report on technological implications of safeguard requirements for waste disposal	20 000
Programme B	Nuclear Fuel Cycle and Waste Technology	111 000
C.3.04	Develop case studies on clean development mechanisms with direct Member State involvement (in close co-operation with TC)	50 000
Programme C	Comparative Assessment of Energy Sources	50 000
Major Programme 1	Nuclear Power and Fuel Cycle	364 000
E.1	Feasibility study of the engineering aspects related to an SIT facility for malaria mosquitoes	100 000
E.2.02	Co-ordinate a CRP on reactor neutron capture therapy	56 000
E.4.01	Co-ordinate a CRP on assessment of micronutrient requirements using immune function as an outcome indicator (2000-2002)	100 000
Programme E	Human Health	256 000
F.3.01	Collaborative research on the development and application of isotopic methods in the assessment of past and current pollution in the Mediterranean Sea, palaeoclimatology and climate change	130 000

#### ANNEX V

#### Unfunded Regular Programme Activities for 2000 <u>Table 69</u>

Project	Description	Amoun
F.4.03	CRP on integration of isotope techniques in studying catchment dynamics with emphasis on dam sustainability	25 000
Programme F	Marine Environment, Water Resources	
	and Industry	155 000
G.1.05	Organize a workshop on installation and use of LINUX for nuclear and atomic data computation on personal computer	23 000
G.2.01	Correct and update nuclear instrumentation manuals on maintenance, interface, and spectrometry and produce a CD-ROM containing the manuals for free distribution (NAPC and NAAL)	10 000
Programme G	Physical and Chemical Sciences	33 000
Major Programme 2	Nuclear Sciences and Applications	444 000
н.2.05	Carry out Periodic Safety Reviews (PSRs) of NPPs	158 000
Н.3.01	Support to operational safety services missions	119 000
H.3.03	Increase operational safety programme scope for operational safety/safety culture services	100 000
H.5.01	Provide services to national regulatory authorities (IRRTs)	135 000
Programme H	Nuclear Safety	512 000
I.1.02	Develop and publish training material for occupational exposure	37 000
I.1.03	Develop and publish training material for medical exposure	37 000
1.3.02	Develop effective methods and guidance for Member States to use in strengthening their transport safety programmes	60 000
1.5.03	Co-ordinate intercomparison of individual monitoring for external exposure, individual monitoring of radionuclide intake and the calibration of field monitoring equipment	21 000
Programme I	Radiation Safety	155 000
J.3.03	Provide guidance on acceptance criteria for the transboundary movement of materials of nuclear origin	50 000
Programme J	Radioactive Waste Safety	50 000
Major Programme 3	Nuclear, Radiation and Waste Safety	717 000
L.1.01	Safeguards equipment for inspections, mainly surveillance and monitoring systems for the strengthened safeguards system	6 723 000
L.1.01	Support safeguards measures in non-nuclear-weapon-states	787 000
L.1.03	Implement satellite imagery capabilities	

#### ANNEX V

### $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Unfunded Regular Programme Activities for 2000} \\ \underline{\textbf{Table 69}} \end{array}$

Project	Description	Amoun
L.1.04	Safeguards equipment to enhance technological competence in support of inspectors' work and conclusions	3 610 000
L.1.04	Support for remote monitoring	542 000
L.1.05	Equip the Safeguards Analytical Laboratory (SAL) with state-of-the-art technology	495 000
L.1.06	Prepare functional and technical specifications for a safeguards system for a large reprocessing plant in Japan (JNFL)	806 000
L.2.01	Instrumentation for verification activities in the field	262 000
L.2.02	Develop on-site software to support safeguards activities	200 000
Programme L	Safeguards	13 623 000
Major Programme 4	Nuclear Verification and Security of Material	13 623 000
N.2.02	Organize improved workflow, documents management and electronic filing	100 000
Major Programme 5	Management of Technical Co-operation for Development	100 000
Q.3.02	Production of French version of Atom World	49 000
Programme Q	Legal Activities, External Relations and Public Information	49 000
R.1.04	Implement the second phase of the new Agency Financial Information Management System (AFIMS)	168 000
R.2.03	Continuous operation of the Learning Resource Centre	70 000
Programme R	Administration	238 000
S.1.01	Fund Agency's annual share of UNIDO's ten year preventive maintenance and replacement programme	1 400 000
Programme S	General Services	1 400 000
T.2	Contribute to Equipment Replacement Fund 2000	312 000
Programme T	Information Management and Support Services	312 000
Major Programme 6	Policy Making, Co-ordination and Support	1 999 000
2.2	Upgrade Translation and Records Services PCs (hardware and software)	103 000
2.5	Agency-wide systems services	248 000
2.8	Review the system records used for radiation monitoring within the Agency and update structure as necessary	70 000
hared Services		421 000
nfunded Regular Prog	ramme Activities for 2000 TOTAL	17 668 000

				2000 St	taffing	2000 Estimates
				P	GS	at 2000 prices
			_			
D.1	Soil and Water Management	FAO/NA		4.4	5.8	1 462 000
	and Crop Nutrition	NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	3.2	4.6	796 000
		•	Site Operating Costs	0.2	2.7	388 000
				7.8	13.1	2 646 000
D.2	Plant Breeding and Genetics	FAO/NA	FA	4.4	5.8	1 575 000
		NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	2.2	1.6	529 000
			Site Operating Costs	0.2	2.5	296 000
				6.8	9.9	2 400 000
D.3	Animal Production and Health	FAO/NA	FA	4.4	4.8	1 592 000
2.0		NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	1.2	1.6	500 000
			Site Operating Costs	0.1	1.8	206 000
				5.7	8.2	2 298 000
	12.00	FAO/NA	E A	2.4	8.8	1 466 006
D.4	Insect and Pest Control	NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	4.2	4.6	883 000
		MAL	Site Operating Costs	0.3	4.6	739 000
			one operating seem	6.9	18.0	3 088 00
		F. 6 8 14	<b>D</b> A	8.4	6.8	2 228 000
D.5	Food and Environmental	FAO/NA NAAL	r A Staff / Direct Costs	2.2	0.6	299 000
	Protection	NAAL	Site Operating Costs	0.1	1.9	298 00
			One operating costs	10.7	9.3	2 825 00
		FAO/NA	FA	24.0	32.0	8 323 00
Progra	amme D - Food and Agriculture	NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	13.0	13.0	3 007 000
		Mill	Site Operating Costs	0.9	13.5	1 927 000
			., .,	37.9	58.5	13 257 00
				···		
E.1	Nuclear Medicine	NAHU		5.4	3.7	1 634 000
E.2	Applied Radiation Biology and Radiotherapy	NAHU		3.2	2.1	974 000
E.3	Dosimetry and Medical	NAHU		5.2	4.6	1 300 000
	Radiation Physics	NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	0.2	1.3	144 000
			Site Operating Costs	-	1.3	161 000
				5.4	7.2	1 605 00
E.4	Nutritional and Health-related	NAHU		3.2	0.6	1 134 00
· ·	Environmental Studies	NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	1.5	3.9	478 00
			Site Operating Costs	0.1	1.4	210 00
		<del></del>		4.8	5.9	1 822 00
Progr	amme E - Human Health	NAHU		17.0	11.0	5 042 00
3		NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	1.7	5.2	622 00
			Site Operating Costs	0.1	2.7	371 00
				18.8	18.9	6 035 00

ANNEX VI

Agency's Laboratory and Divisional Costs by Subprogramme

Table 70 (Contd.)

					Staffing	2000 Estimat
				P	GS	at 2000 price
F.4	Development and Management	NAPC		4.2	3.5	1 379 0
	of Water Resources	NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	4.2	10.1	1 182 0
			Site Operating Costs	0.2	1.2	99 0
				8.6	14.8	2 660 0
F.5	Industrial Applications	NAPC		2.5	1.7	793 0
Part of	:					
Progra	mme F - Marine Environment,	NAPC		6.7	5.2	2 172 0
	Water Resources and Industry	NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	4.2	10.1	1 182 0
			Site Operating Costs	0.2	1.2	99 0
				11.1	16.5	3 453 0
G.1	Nuclear and Atomic Data for	NAPC		12.3	9.6	2 204 0
	Applications	·			··	
G.2	Nuclear Instrumentation	NAPC		2.7	1.0	565 0
		NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	2.0	7.6	932 0
		-	Site Operating Costs	0.2	2.5	476 0
				4.9	11.1	1 973 00
G.3	Theoretical Physics (Contribution)	NA		-	-	1 950 00
G.4	Utilization of Research	NAPC		2.0	0.5	527 00
	Reactors and Particle	NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	0.3	0.2	65 00
	Accelerators		Site Operating Costs	•	0.2	21 00
				2.3	0.9	613 00
G.5	Radiochemical Applications	NAPC		2.8	1.8	849 00
		NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	1.8	3.9	528 00
			Site Operating Costs	0.1	1.7	212 00
				4.7	7.4	1 589 00
G.6	Plasma Physics Applications and Controlled Fusion Research	NAPC		1.5	0.9	516 00
Progra	mme G - Physical and Chemical	NAPC		21.3	13.8	4 661 00
	Sciences	NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	4.1	11.7	1 525 000
			Site Operating Costs	0.3	4.4	709 000
		NA		-	-	1 950 000
				25.7	29.9	8 845 000
-	Programme 2:					
	ppn-ativus	NAFA		24.0	32.0	8 323 000
		NAHU		17.0	11.0	5 042 000
		NAPC		28.0	19.0	6 833 000
		NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	23.0	40.0	6 336 000
			Site Operating Costs	1.5	21.8	3 106 000
		NAML (	Table 71)	10.0	18.0	3 100 000
		NA		-	<u>.</u>	1 950 000
				103.5	141.8	34 690 000

ANNEX VI

Agency's Laboratory and Divisional Costs by Subprogramme

Table 70 (Contd.)

				2000 Staffing		2000 Estimates
				P	GS	at 2000 prices
L.1	L.1 Operations	SG		256.7	136.7	55 901 000
		NAAL	Staff / Direct Costs	8.0	30.1	3 327 000
			Site Operating Costs	0.5	4.1	1 146 000
				265.2	170.9	60 374 000

Note: In order to show the costs of the laboratory in a manner comparable to that used for other activities (where site related costs are not allocated to these activities) this table gives the total laboratory costs apportioned to each subprogramme broken down separately into staff costs / direct costs and site operating costs.

ANNEX VI Costs of the Monaco Laboratory by Subprogramme  $\frac{\text{Table 71}}{\text{Table 71}}$ 

				2000 S	taffing	2000 Estimates
				Р	GS	at 2000 prices
F 1	Measurement and Assessment of	NAML	Staff / Direct Costs	5.4	9.2	1 401 000
	Radionuclides in the Marine Environment		Site Operating Costs	-	-	-
F 2	Transfer of Radionuclides in the	NAML	Staff / Direct Costs	3.3	5.5	919 000
	Marine Environment		Site Operating Costs	•	•	-
F 3	Monitoring and Study of	NAML	Staff / Direct Costs	1.3	3.3	780 000
	Marine Pollution		Site Operating Costs	•	•	•
Part o	f:					
Progra	amme F - Marine Environment,					
	Water Resources and Industry			10.0	18.0	3 100 000

Note: Site operating costs, i.e. provision, maintenance and servicing of laboratory premises, are paid by the Principality of Monaco as a contribution-in-kind.

#### THE REGULAR BUDGET

### By Department Table 72

	1998 actual expenditure	Approved 1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	Expendincrease/(de		2000 estimates at 1999 prices	Price increase %	2000 with price increase
Director General, Office of External Relations and Policy Co-ordination, Secreteriat of the Policy-making Organs and Office of Internal Audit	10 640 855	10 727 000	(531 000)	(5.0)	10 196 000	1.3	10 333 000
2. Department of Tech. Co-operation	12 994 209	13 155 000	48 000	0.4	13 203 000	1.1	13 345 000
3. Department of Nuclear Energy	22 250 287	23 589 000	(82 000)	(0.3)	23 507 000	1.1	23 767 000
4. Department of Nuclear Safety	14 734 011	15 305 000	287 000	1.9	15 592 000	0.7	15 697 000
5. Department of Nuclear Sciences and Applications	31 927 399	32 434 000	(161 000)	(0.5)	32 273 000	1.1	32 631 000
6. Department of Safeguards	79 244 296	80 811 000	16 000	•	80 827 000	0.9	81 560 000
7. Department of Management	43 749 130	43 268 000	423 000	1.0	43 691 000	1.6	44 385 000
Regular Budget for Agency Programmes	215 540 187	219 289 000		•	219 289 000	1.1	221 718 000
Reimbursable Work for Others	5 431 601	4 958 000	(429 000)	(8.7)	4 529 000	1.8	4 609 000
Total Regular Budget	220 971 788	224 247 000	(429 000)	(0.2)	223 818 000	1.1	226 327 000

#### THE REGULAR BUDGET

## By Item of Expenditure Table 73

	1998	Approved	Expen	diture	2000	Price	2000	
Item of expenditure	actual	1999 budget	increase/(d	lecrease)	estimates at	increase	with pric	
	expenditure	(GC(42)/7)		%	1999 prices	%	increase	
Salaries - established posts - P	49 603 134	51 775 000	1 194 000	2.3	52 969 000	(0.2)	52 852 00	
Temporary assistance - P/MT	3 446 887	3 276 000	431 900	13.2	3 707 900	(0.2)		
Temporary assistance - P/ST		487 100	(61 200)	(12.6)	425 900	(0.3)		
Salaries - established posts - GS	27 564 701	28 958 000	503 000	1.7	29 461 000	1.2	29 812 00	
Temporary assistance - GS/ MT	3 116 185	2 288 800	(454 500)	(19.9)	1 834 300	1.1	1 855 10	
Temporary assistance - GS/ST	•	369 300	(49 400)	(13.4)	319 900	1.1	323 50	
Common staff costs	34 326 979	33 819 100	608 100	1.8	34 427 200	2.1	35 146 80	
Overtime	261 677	266 000	-	-	266 000	0.9	268 40	
Subtotal: Staff costs	118 319 563	121 239 300	2 171 900	1.8	123 411 200	0.8	124 381 20	
Travel - staff	9 607 549	9 973 100	(453 600)	(4.5)	9 519 500	-	9 519 50	
Travel - non-staff	7 272 133	7 255 900	(418 400)	(5.8)	6 837 500		6 837 50	
Subtotal: Travel costs	16 879 682	17 229 000	(872 000)	(5.1)	16 357 000	-	16 357 00	
Interpretation services	517 286	902 000	(115 000)	(12.7)	787 000	5.2	828 00	
Representation and hospitality	223 383	201 300	3 000	1.5	204 300	0.1	204 60	
Training	584 978	635 800	307 000	48.3	942 800	1.5	957 10	
Equipment: leased or rented	148 521	250 200	1 100	0.4	251 300	2.9	258 60	
Equipment purchased/ construction work	7 704 267	8 113 300	. (1 428 400)	(17.6)	6 684 900	3.0	6 885 30	
Supplies and materials	3 679 938	4 448 900	(4(H))	•	4 448 500	2.8	4 572 80	
General operating expenses	15 566 157	15 312 400	6 900	-	15 319 300	1.8	15 594 70	
Contracts	3 792 265	3 613 000	95 000	2.6	3 708 000	2.9	3 817 00	
Research and technical contracts	4 785 673	5 211 000	(17 000)	(0.3)	5 194 000	1.2	5 255 00	
Miscellaneous	5 373 679	3 429 800	1 900	0.1	3 431 700	1.6	3 485 70	
Subtotal: Other direct costs	42 376 147	42 117 700	(1 145 9(4))	(2.7)	40 971 800	2.2	41 858 80	
Laboratory Activities	13 440 276	13 720 000	•	•	13 720 000	1.4	13 915 00	
Translation and Records Services	6 548 173	6 437 000	(28 000)	(0.4)	6 409 000	1.0	6 470 00	
Printing Services	3 182 <del>94</del> 1	3 060 000	(33 000)	(1.1)	3 027 000	1.7	3 079 000	
Publishing Services	2 875 493	2 785 000	(14 000)	(0.5)	2 771 000	1.3	2 807 000	
Data Processing Application Services	1 213 323	1 147 000	(79 000)	(6.9)	1 068 000	1.1	1 080 000	
Data Processing Central Services (unallocated)	3 797 780	4 267 000	-	•	4 267 000	1.5	4 329 00	
Library Services	2 188 944	2 350 000	-	•	2 350 000	3.1	2 424 000	
Contracts Administration Services	540 137	574 000	•	-	574 000	1.4	582 000	
Other Services a_/	4 177 728	4 363 000	-	•	4 363 000	1.7	4 435 000	
Subtotal: Shared costs	24 524 519	24 983 000	(154 000)	(0.6)	24 829 000	1.5	25 206 000	
Regular Budget for Agency Programmes	215 540 187	219 289 000			219 289 000	1.1	221 718 000	
Regular Budget for Agency Programmes	215 540 187	219 289 000	-	•	219 289 000	1.1	221 718 0	
Reimbursable Work for Others	5 431 601	4 958 000	(429 000)	(8 <sup>7</sup> )	4 529 000	1.8	4 609 00	
Total Regular Budget	220 971 788	224 247 000	(429 0(10)	(0.2)	223 818 000	1.1	226 327 000	
a_/								
Medical Services	765 757	804 000	•	-	804 000	1.6	817 000	
Radiation Protection and Monitoring Services	961 078	1 060 000	-		1 060 000	1.4	1 075 000	
Data Processing Central Services (fixed costs)	2 450 893	2 499 000	-	-	2 499 000	1.8	2 543 000	

# 1.1 - The Agency's Laboratories - Allocated to Agency Programmes By Item of Expenditure Table 74

	1998	Approved	Expen	diture	2000	Price	2000 with price
Item of expenditure	actual	1999 budget (GC(42)/7)	increase/(d	lecrease)	estimates at	increase	
	expenditure			%	1999 prices	%	increase
Salaries - established posts - P	2 034 651	2 275 000	19 000	0.8	2 294 000	(0.3)	2 287 00
Temporary assistance - P/ MT	101 803	-	-	-	-	-	
Temporary assistance - P/ ST	-	139 600	(16 600)	(11.9)	123 000	(0.3)	122 60
Salaries - established posts - GS	3 824 451	3 989 000	(27 000)	(0.7)	3 962 000	1.2	4 010 00
Temporary assistance - GS/ MT	408 680	354 400	10 600	3.0	365 000	1.2	369 40
Temporary assistance - GS/ ST	-	-	76 000	•	76 000	1.2	76 90
Common staff costs	2 611 326	2 621 800	23 200	0.9	2 645 000	2.5	2 712 00
Overtime	70 577	77 300	(2 300)	(3.0)	75 000	1.2	75 90
Subtotal: Staff costs	9 051 488	9 457 100	82 900	0.9	9 540 000	1.2	9 653 80
Travel - staff	112 038	119 000	(11 000)	(9.2)	108 000	-	108 000
Travel - non-staff	61 857	59 000	25 000	42.4	84 000	-	84 000
Subtotal: Travel costs	173 895	178 000	14 000	7.9	192 000	-	192 000
Representation and hospitality	2 509	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	4 000
Training	30 170	55 500	(11 500)	(20.7)	44 000	2.0	44 90
Equipment: leased or rented	636	-	-	-	-	•	
Equipment purchased/ construction work	874 262	767 000	4 000	0.5	771 000	3.5	798 000
Supplies and materials	998 943	977 100	(65 100)	(6.7)	912 000	2.8	937 500
General operating expenses	1 762 514	1 775 500	(38 500)	(2.2)	1 737 000	1.0	1 754 400
Contracts	139 119	103 000	44 000	42.7	147 000	3.4	152 000
Miscellaneous	316 971	305 800	(29 800)	(9.7)	276 000	1.6	280 400
Subtotal: Other direct costs	4 125 124	3 987 900	(96 900)	(2.4)	3 891 000	2.1	3 971 200
Laboratory Activities 1_/	(13 440 276)	(13 720 000)	•	•	(13 720 000)	1.4	(13 915 000
Translation and Records Services	30 500	25 000	-	-	25 000		25 000
Printing Services	46 493	44 000	-	-	44 000	2.3	45 000
Data Processing Application Services	5 950	21 000	-	-	21 000	-	21 000
Contracts Administration Services	6 826	7 000	-		7 000		7 000
Subtotal: Shared costs	89 769	97 000	•	-	97 000	1.0	98 000
TOTAL	•		-	•	-	-	_
1_/							
D - Food and Agriculture	4 781 148	4 865 000	-	-	4 865 000	1.4	4 934 000
E - Human Health	961 809	979 000	•	-	979 000	1.4	993 000
F - Marine Environment, Water Resources	1 242 689	1 263 000	•	-	1 263 000	1.4	1 281 000
G - Physical and Chemical Sciences	2 171 781	2 203 000	<u> </u>	•	2 203 000	1.4	2 234 000
M. Prog. 2 - Nuclear Sciences and Applications	9 157 427	9 310 000	•	-	9 310 000	1.4	9 442 000
L - Safeguards	4 282 849	4 410 000	-	•	4 410 000	1.4	4 473 000
TOTAL Agency's Laboratories	13 440 276	13 720 000	•	-	13 720 000	1.4	13 915 000

## 2.0 - Shared Services By Item of Expenditure

Table 75

Item of expenditure	1998	Approved		nditure	2000	Price	2000	
nom or expenditure	actual	1999 budget	increase/(decrease		estimates at	increase	with pric	
	expenditure	(GC(42)/7)		96	1999 prices	%	increase	
Salaries - established posts - P						_		
Temporary assistance - P/ MT	6 773 637		(10 000)	(0.1)	6 829 000	(0.3)	6 808 00	
Temporary assistance - P/ ST	130 225	435 700	(374 500)	(86.0)		(0.3)		
Salaries - established posts - GS	•	126 500	(70 200)	(55.5)	56 300	(0.4)		
Temporary assistance - GS/ MT	8 144 299	8 078 000	(269 000)	(3.3)	7 809 000	1.2	7 904 00	
Temporary assistance - GS/ ST	744 149	747 000	19 400	2.6	766 400	1.2	775 60	
Common staff costs	•	98 500	•				99 70	
Overtime	6 474 341	6 338 100	(274 800)	(4.3)	98 500	1.2		
	51 820	81 500			6 063 300	2.4	6 206 00	
Subtotal: Staff costs	22 318 471	22 744 300	(979 100)	(4.3)	81 500 21 765 200	1.2	82 50 21 992 90	
Travel - staff		*	ŕ	(5)	21 703 200	1.0	21 992 90	
Travel - non-staff	106 514	131 300	•		131 300	_	131 30	
Subtotal: Travel costs	7 504			_			151 50	
Sabiolal. Havel costs	114 018	131 300		-	131 300	<u> </u>	131 30	
Representation and hospitality								
Training	224	1 000	•		1 000	-	1 000	
Equipment: leased or rented	112 895	173 600	-	-	173 600	1.9	176 900	
Equipment purchased/ construction work	1 169 168	1 232 200	194 000	15.7	1 426 200	2.3	1 458 700	
Equipment Replacement Fund contribution	983 330	696 200	22 600	3.2	718 800	2.7	738 200	
Supplies and materials	•	382 000	-	-	382 000	,	382 000	
General operating expenses	2 552 297	2 300 300	(167 300)	(7.3)	2 133 000	5.0	2 240 500	
Contracts	1 220 331	1 416 900	(7 800)	(0.6)	1 409 100	2.4	1 442 600	
Miscellaneous	1 164 497	652 000	365 600	56.1	1 017 600	2.9	1 047 000	
subtotal: Other direct costs	410 658	308 200	(11 000)	(3.6)	297 200	1.6	301 900	
	7 613 400	7 162 400	396 100	5.5	7 558 500		7 788 800	
ranslation and Records Services				5.5	7 338 300	3.0	/ /88 800	
rinting Services	2 933	6 000					4 000	
ata Processing Application Services	255 895	320 000	_	-	6 000	-	6 000	
ibtotal: Shared costs	209 922	162 000	_	-	320 000	1.6	325 000	
C.L.C.C.COSIS	468 750	488 000		<del>-</del>	162 000 488 000	1.2	164 000 495 000	
btota!					400 000		475 000	
	30 514 639	30 526 000	(600 c					
ss:		20 J20 UU	(583 000)	(1.9)	29 943 000	1.6	30 408 000	
Cross-charge (above)	468 750							
Cross-charge Laboratory Activities	468 750 89 769	488 000	-	•	488 000	1.4	495 000	
al Shared Services		97 000			97 000	1.0	98 000	
s:	29 956 120	29 941 000	(583 000)	(1.9)	29 358 000		29 815 000	
ransfer to Programme T	0.045		-	, <i>,</i>	550 000	1.0	27013000	
llocation to Agency Programmes	8 862 217	9 402 000	(14 000)	(0.1)	9 388 000	1.0	9 560 000	
eimbursable Work for Others	15 662 302	15 581 000	(140 000)		15 441 000	1.8		
	5 431 601	4 958 000	(429 000)	(8.7)			15 646 000	
	_		550)	(0.7)	4 529 000	1.8	4 609 000	

#### ANNEX VIII Staffing Table for 2000 Table 76

			lable /	*						
Organizational Unit	DG	DDG	D	P-5	P-4	P-3	P-2/P-1	Sub- Total	GS	To
Office of the Director General	1		1	1		1		4	4	
Office of External Relations and Policy Co-ord	•	•	2	5	2	1	•	10	11	2
Secretariat of the Policy-making Organs	•	•	1	1	•	1	•	3	3	
Office of Internal Audit		·	<u> </u>	•	2	1	2	6	3	
Subtotal	1	•	5	7	4	4	2	23	21	4
Department of Technical Co-operation		1	-		1	•		2	3	
Div. for Europe, Latin America and West Asia	-	•	1	5 .	4	5	3	18	28	4
Div. for Africa, and East Asia & the Pacific	•	-	1	4	4	5	1	15	26	4
Div. of Planning, Co-ordination and Evaluation	•	•	1	4	4	9	2	20	27	
Subtotal		1	3	13	13	19	6	55	84	1:
Department of Nuclear Energy		1				1	-	2	2	-
Div. of Nuclear Power	:		i	6	4	4	-	15	10	
Div. of Nuclear Fuel Cycle & Waste Technology	_		i	8	10	i	•	20	10	
Planning and Economic Studies Section	•	-	-	3	4	2	1	10	5	
Div. of Scientific and Technical Information a_/	•	•	1	2	6	6	2	17	28	
Subtotal	•	1	3	19	24	14	3	64	55	1
									<u> </u>	•
Department of Nuclear Safety	-	1	-			ı	•	2	1	
Div. of Radiation and Waste Safety b / Div. of Nuclear Installation Safety	-	•	1 1	10 11	12 10	•	•	23 22	19 20	
Safety Co-ordination Section	:	-	-	3	2	3	•	8	8	•
, a staniation Section										
Subtotal	-	1	2	24	24	4	•	55	48	10
Department of Nuclear Sciences and Applications	•	1	•		1	-		2	2	
Joint PAU/IAEA Division	-	•	•	5	7	3	-	15	8	
Div. of Human Health	•	-	1	5	9	2	-	17	12	
Div. of Physical and Chemical Sciences	•	•	:	6	11	6	3	27	19	
The Agency's Laboratories IAEA Marine Environment Laboratory - Monaco	•	•	1	9 2	9 1	10 6	4	33 10	96 18	1
The Children Laboratory - Monaco		<del>-</del>					<u>-</u>	ļ		
Subtotal	-	1	4	27	38	27	7	104	155	2:
Department of Safeguards	-	1	-	2	-		-	3	3	
DIV. of Operations A	-	-	!	15	32	38	•	86	30	1
Div. of Operations B Div. of Operations C	-	•	1	14 13	24 29	28 30	-	67	29 26	
Div. of Technical Services	•		i	9	20	3		33	47	
Div. of SG Information Technology	-	-	1	9	13	7	7	37	45	
Div. of Concepts and Planning	-	-	1	12	16	3	1	33	19	
Effectiveness Evaluation Section	•	•	•	2	5	-	•	7	5	
Programme & Resources Section	-	-		1	ı	t	1	4	5	
Subtotal	•	1	6	77	140	110	9	343	209	5
Department of Management		1	•		1			2	2	
PTOGRAMME Support and Confustion				2			•	2	i	
Cegai Division	-	-	1	5	-	3	•	9	6	
Div. of Personnel c /	•	-	1	2	4	2	3	. 12	26	
Staff Association d/	•	•	-		•	-	•	d_/,	d_/	d_/
Office of Management Services Div. of Budget and Finance	-	•	ī	1 4	5	2 9	3	3 22	2 53	
Div. of Public Information			i	1	2	3	-	7	12	
Div. of General Services	•	•	i	2	3	ĭ	2	9	107	1
Conference Services	-	•	-	•	1	-	•	1	9	
Subtotal	-	1	5	17	16	20	8	67	218	28
		<u> </u>								
Shared Services Contracts Administration Services					,		,	2		
Tanslation and Records Services	•	•	1	6	1 12	17	1	36	42	
Medical Services	•	•	i	ĭ	ī	-	•	3	16	1
Library Services	-	•	-	l 2	-	2	1	4	10	1
Data Processing Services Printing Services	-	-	-	3 1	8 -	10 1	9	30 2	35 49	6
Publishing Services	-	•	-	i	-	÷	ī	9	30	3
Radiation Protection and Monitoring Services	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	6	
Subtotal	•		2	14	24	37	12	89	192	28
Reserve of posts	-		<u> </u>				5	6	3	·
TOTAL	1	6	30	198	283	236	52	806	985	1 79
TOTAL 1999 ( DOLLAR THE CO.	1	6	30	193	285	239	52	806	985	l 79
TOTAL 1999 (see GC(42)/7, Table 68)	•	•	20		205	237	72	1	, , ,	• • • •

a / Excluding Data Processing Services and Library, which are shown under Shared Services. b / Excluding Radiation Protection & Monitoring Services, which is shown under Shared Services. c / Excluding Medical Services, which is shown under Shared Services d / The post of the Staff Council President will remain in the Department from which the President is released.

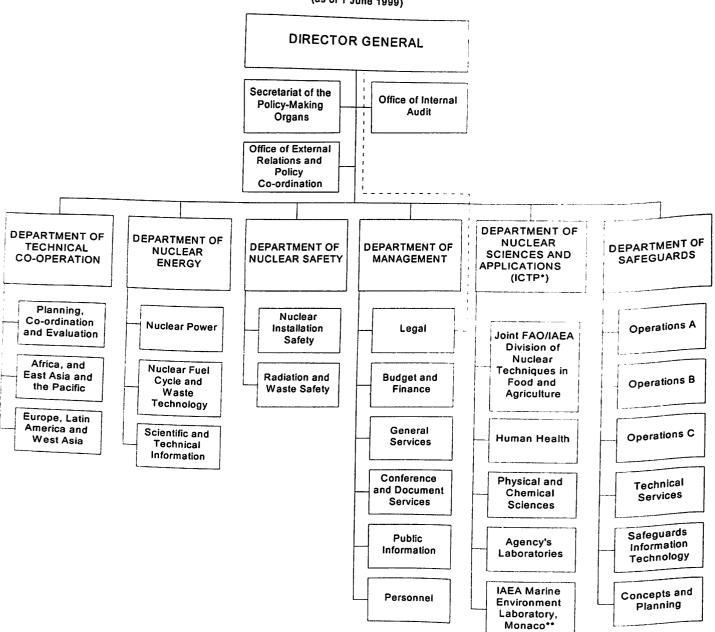
Note: Tables with explanations showing the development of the 2000 staffing situation are included in the Management Part.

#### ANNEX IX

The state of the s

### ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

(as of 1 June 1999)



<sup>\*</sup> The International Centre for Theoretical Physics (ICTP) is operated as a joint programme by UNESCO and the IAEA. Administration is carried out by UNESCO on behalf of both organizations. The IAEA's involvement in the Centre is managed by the Department of Nuclear Sciences and Applications.

<sup>\*\*</sup> With the participation of UNEP and IOC.

